

**FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA4.Adult[]**


---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
            AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1

```

**PersId**

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
Person identifier.

```

0..14

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
            AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1

```

**RedAny**

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^N

```

In the last 12 months, that is since ^DatYrAgo, have you received any redundancy payments?^N

^I^IC Include statutory and non-statutory.

- (1) Yes
  - (2) No
- 

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
            AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
            AND: RedAny = Yes

```

**RedAmt**

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^N

```

How much did you receive?

0.01..999997.00

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
            AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
            AND: RedAny = Yes
            RedAmt < 69855

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
  AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
  AND: RedAny = Yes
  AND: RedAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
  AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
  AND: RedAny = Yes
  AND: RedAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
  AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
  AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
  AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)
  AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (BelowPen[PNo] = 1) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[PNo].EverWrk <> No)  
AND: AskRedAny[PNo] = 1

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
```

CC := I

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

I := ''

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

CC := I

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
```

N := ''

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

### Jump24

^I

The questions that follow are about other incomes.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA5.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (LEN (BenTCTxt1[PNo]) > 0) OR (LEN (BenTCTxt2[PNo]) > 0)

### TtBPrx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^N

Thinking about all the ^BenTCTxt1[PNo] you receive, approximately how much would you say you receive from these sources per week?^N

^I^C An approximate figure to the nearest pound is acceptable at this question. Only an estimate is needed.

^B

Do not refer back to or change benefit amounts already provided.^B

If the respondent cannot arrive at a figure immediately code as 'Don't know'.

If necessary, explain to the respondent that this question will give the DWP added confidence in the tax credits and benefit amounts already provided.

0.00..99997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult [AdultNum] .Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

## AnyPen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I

### CODE 1: ^B

Occupational pensions which are now paid as an annuity^B

If an employee has a pension from a previous employer paid by means of an annuity this should be coded as an employer pension (Code 1).

This situation can now occur because some Direct Benefit/salary related occupational pensions were closed by employers who then transferred their pension liabilities to insurance companies (possibly by means of a buy-out) with the pensioner being paid an annuity by the insurance company.

### CODE 1 OR 2:

An occupational pension from an OVERSEAS GOVERNMENT OR COMPANY should be accepted at this question, if paid in STERLING.

If paid in FOREIGN CURRENCY, the pension should be treated as unearned income and entered later at 'Royal'.

### Financial Assistance Scheme (FAS)

The Financial Assistance Scheme regulations (2005) came into operation on 1 September 2005 and is administered by the Department for Work and Pensions. The Financial Assistance Scheme offers help to some people who have lost out on their pension because the pension they were a member of was under-funded when it started to wind up, and the employer is insolvent or no longer exists. Assistance is given to those who are in most urgent need. Not all members of schemes will meet qualifying conditions. Record Financial Assistance schemes at Code 1.

### Pension Protection Fund

The Pension Protection Fund began on 6 April 2005 to pay compensation to members of defined benefit pension schemes when the employer is insolvent or no longer exists, and where there are insufficient assets in the pension scheme to cover Pension Protection Fund levels of compensation. Record Pension Protection Fund at Code 1.

### CODE 3:

Personal pension paid by an annuity

A personal pension paid by means of an annuity should be coded as a personal pension (Code 3).

Occupational pensions which are now paid as an annuity

If an employee has a pension from a previous employer paid by means of an annuity this should be coded as an employer pension (Code 1).

### CODE 5: Annuity

Regular income from an insurance policy or from equity release (and not purchased from pension funds) should be included under 'ANNUITY'. Under equity plan release schemes (such as Home Income Plan, Reversion schemes, Retirement Home Plan), elderly property owners may take out a loan secured on their home and use it to buy an annuity, part of which provides them with an income. Such a loan/mortgage should be recorded as a second mortgage in the household questionnaire (provided income on the loan is being paid).

Personal pension paid by an annuity

A personal pension paid by means of an annuity should be coded as a personal pension (Code 3).

Occupational pensions which are now paid as an annuity

If an employee has a pension from a previous employer paid by means of an annuity this should be coded as an employer pension (Code 1).

SET [7] OF

- (1) An employee pension from a previous employer
- (2) Widow's Employee Pension (Pension from previous employer of deceased spouse or relative)
- (3) A personal pension
- (4) A pension as a member of a Trade Union or friendly society
- (5) An annuity (includes home income plan or equity release)
- (6) A trust or covenant
- (7) A share of an employee or personal pension from an ex-spouse/partner as a result of a court order or settlement made on divorce
- (8) None of these

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** None IN AnyPen  
**AnyPen.CARDINAL = 1**

^I  
'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN AnyPen  
**(QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[] .Wid[PNo] <> WdPen) AND INVOLVING(AnyPen)**

^I^IC The respondent receives Widow's pension. Are you sure that they receive a 'share of an employee or personal pension as a result of a court order or settlement on divorce'? Should you have coded 2 'widow's employee pension' instead? Please check the circumstances and explain in a note if necessary?

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN AnyPen  
**ERROR**

^I^IC Please check that the annuity mentioned includes home income plan or equity release. Annuities purchased from pension funds are excluded from Code 5. Annuities from an occupational pension should be coded as Code 1 'Employer pension'. Annuities from a personal pension should be coded as Code 3 'Personal pension'.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN AnyPen

## PenLump

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I

Ask or record:^I

^N

Can I just check, was that annuity bought with...^N ^I Running prompt...

- (1) ^N...a lump sum from an EMPLOYEE pension scheme,
- (2) ^N...or a lump sum from a PERSONAL pension scheme?
  
- (3) Neither of these

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

N := ''

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[]**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
*AND:* In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**PenName[1] := '  
PENSION FROM A PREVIOUS EMPLOYER.  
'**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
*AND:* In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**PenName[2] := '  
WIDOW'S EMPLOYEE PENSION.  
'**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
*AND:* In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**PenName[3] := '  
PERSONAL PENSION.  
'**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
*AND:* In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**PenName[4] := '  
PENSION FROM A TRADE UNION OR A FRIENDLY SOCIETY.  
'**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
*AND:* In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**PenName[5] := '  
ANNUITY.  
'**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
*AND:* In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**PenName[6] := '  
TRUST OR COVENANT.  
'**

---

*COMPUTE IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
*AND:* In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

**PenName[7] := '  
SHARE OF PENSION FROM EX-SPOUSE/PARTNER  
'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]

**PenType := 1**

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].EmpPrev[.]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenSeq

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
Pension sequence number.

1..97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenType := PPenType

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = RESPONSE
```

## PenPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt
```

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE

## PenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd = Note

## PenPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd <> Note**

^I  
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE

**PTIncFill := ('sum of £' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)

**PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]

## PenTax

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].EmpPrev[.].PdTxt1()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
```

**LInThat := ' in that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'one week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'two week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'three week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek
```

**PPdTxt := 'four week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month
```

**PPdTxt := 'calendar month'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'three month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'six month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year
```

**PPdTxt := 'year'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
```

**LInThat := ' in those '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'eight payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = NineYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'nine payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TenYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'ten payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**LInThat := ' in that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'week'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

**LInThat := ''**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

PPdTxt := ''

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

PPdTxt := (LInThat + PPdTxt)

**FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA6[.EmpPrev[ (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

in_that_period := ''

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes

```

**PTAmt**

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much tax was deducted at source ^in_that_period?

0.01..99997.00

```

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE

```

**PenPx1**

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE

## PenPd1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I  
Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd1 = Note

## PenPx1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd1 <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

## PenOth

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N

Were there any other deductions?^N

^I^IC If any deductions - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].EmpPrev[.].PdTxt2()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
```

**LThat := ' over that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'one week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'two week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'three week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek
```

**PPdTxt := 'four week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month
```

**PPdTxt := 'calendar month'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'three month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'six month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year
```

**PPdTxt := 'year'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
```

**LThat := ' over those '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'eight payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = NineYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'nine payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TenYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'ten payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**LThat := ' over that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'week'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

**LThat := ''**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

**PPdTxt := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

**PPdTxt := (LThat + PPdTxt)**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA6[.EmpPrev[ (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes  
    **AND:** NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

**over\_that\_period := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes

### POAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How much was the deduction ^over\_that\_period?  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes  
    **AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE

### PenPx2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE

## PenPd2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I  
Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd2 = Note

## PenPx2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd2 <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the sum of £^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
```

**PenGross := PenPay**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PTInc = Aftr
```

**PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr
```

**PenGross := (PenGross + POAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
```

**PenDed := (PTAmt + POAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
```

**PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR  
 ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)  
**PenNet** >= (0.3 \* PenGross)

^I

The 'take-home' pension is only £^PenNet, but the gross pension is £^PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of £^PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

## Another

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
  - (2) No
- 

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**EmpPrev[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (EmpPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**EmpPrev[Loopvar].PenSeq := Loopvar**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** EmpPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]

**PenType := 2**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA6].SpouPrev[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenSeq

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
Pension sequence number.

1..97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenType := PPenType

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = RESPONSE
```

## PenPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt
```

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE

## PenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd = Note

## PenPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd <> Note**

^I  
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE

**PTIncFill := ('sum of £' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)

**PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]

## PenTax

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was tax deducted at source?

(1) Yes

(2) No

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA6[.SpouPrev[.PdTxt1()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
```

**LInThat := ' in that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'one week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'two week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'three week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek
```

**PPdTxt := 'four week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month
```

**PPdTxt := 'calendar month'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'three month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'six month period'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year
```

**PPdTxt := 'year'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
```

**LInThat := ' in those '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'eight payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = NineYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'nine payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TenYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'ten payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**LInThat := ' in that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'week'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

**LInThat := ''**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LInThat + PPdTxt)
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA6[.SpouPrev[ (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** PenTax = Yes  
    **AND:** NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

**in\_that\_period := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** PenTax = Yes

### PTAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How much tax was deducted at source ^in\_that\_period?  
  
0.01..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** PenTax = Yes  
    **AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE

### PenPx1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE

## PenPd1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I  
Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd1 = Note

## PenPx1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd1 <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUIId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

## PenOth

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N

Were there any other deductions?^N

^I^IC If any deductions - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA6[.SpouPrev[.PdTxt2()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
```

**LThat := ' over that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'one week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'two week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'three week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek
```

**PPdTxt := 'four week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month
```

**PPdTxt := 'calendar month'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'three month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'six month period'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year
```

**PPdTxt := 'year'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
```

**LThat := ' over those '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'eight payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = NineYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'nine payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TenYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'ten payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**LThat := ' over that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'week'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

**LThat := ''**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LThat + PPdTxt)
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA6[.SpouPrev[ (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes  
    **AND:** NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

**over\_that\_period := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes

### POAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How much was the deduction ^over\_that\_period?  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes  
    **AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE

### PenPx2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE

## PenPd2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I  
Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd2 = Note

## PenPx2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd2 <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the sum of £^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

**PenGross := PenPay**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PTInc = Aftr

```

**PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr

```

**PenGross := (PenGross + POAmt)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

**PenDed := (PTAmt + POAmt)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

**PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)**

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR  
((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)  
**PenNet >= (0.3 \* PenGross)**

^I

The 'take-home' pension is only £^PenNet, but the gross pension is £^PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of £^PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

## Another

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**SpouPrev[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (SpouPrev[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**SpouPrev[Loopvar].PenSeq := (Loopvar + 4)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]

**PenType := 3**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA6[.PersPen[

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenSeq

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
Pension sequence number.

1..97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenType := PPenType

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = RESPONSE
```

## PenPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt
```

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE

## PenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd = Note

## PenPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd <> Note**

^I  
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenPay = RESPONSE
```

**PTIncFill := ('sum of £' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)
```

**PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'**

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
```

## PenTax

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
Was tax deducted at source?
```

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA6[.PersPen[.PdTxt1()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
```

**LInThat := ' in that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'one week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'two week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'three week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek
```

**PPdTxt := 'four week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month
```

**PPdTxt := 'calendar month'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'three month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'six month period'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year
```

**PPdTxt := 'year'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
```

**LInThat := ' in those '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'eight payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = NineYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'nine payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TenYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'ten payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**LInThat := ' in that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'week'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

**LInThat := ''**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LInThat + PPdTxt)
```

**FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].PersPen[.] (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

in_that_period := ''

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes

```

**PTAmt**

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much tax was deducted at source ^in_that_period?

0.01..99997.00

```

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE

```

**PenPx1**

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE

## PenPd1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I  
Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd1 = Note

## PenPx1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd1 <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUIId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

## PenOth

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N

Were there any other deductions?^N

^I^IC If any deductions - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].PersPen[.].PdTxt2()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
```

**LThat := ' over that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'one week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'two week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'three week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek
```

**PPdTxt := 'four week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month
```

**PPdTxt := 'calendar month'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'three month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'six month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year
```

**PPdTxt := 'year'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
```

**LThat := ' over those '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'eight payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = NineYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'nine payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TenYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'ten payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**LThat := ' over that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'week'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

**LThat := ''**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LThat + PPdTxt)
```

**FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].PersPen[.] (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

over_that_period := ''

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes

```

**POAmt**

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much was the deduction ^over_that_period?

0.01..9997.00

```

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: POAmt = RESPONSE

```

**PenPx2**

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE

## PenPd2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I  
Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd2 = Note

## PenPx2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd2 <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUIId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the sum of £^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
```

**PenGross := PenPay**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PTInc = Aftr
```

**PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr
```

**PenGross := (PenGross + POAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
```

**PenDed := (PTAmt + POAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
```

**PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR  
((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)  
**PenNet** >= (0.3 \* PenGross)

^I

The 'take-home' pension is only £^PenNet, but the gross pension is £^PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of £^PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

## Another

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PersPens IN QOIncaA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: PersPens IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

**FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**PersPen[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (PersPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**PersPen[Loopvar].PenSeq := (Loopvar + 7)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** PersPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]

**PenType := 4**

**FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA6[.TuPen[**


---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

```

**PersId**

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
Person identifier.

```

0.14

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

```

**PenSeq**

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
Pension sequence number.

```

1.97

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

```

**PenType := PPenType**


---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

```

**PenPay**

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much was the last payment?

```

0.01..99997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = RESPONSE
```

## PenPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt
```

OPEN

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

```

## PenPd

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How long did this cover?

```

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PenPay = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd = Note

```

## PenPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt

```

OPEN

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: Edit = Yes
PenPd <> Note

```

```

^I
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenPay = RESPONSE

```

**PTIncFill := ('sum of £' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)

```

**PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]

```

## PenTax

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
Was tax deducted at source?

```

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].TuPen[.].PdTxt1()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
```

**LInThat := ' in that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'one week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'two week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'three week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek
```

**PPdTxt := 'four week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month
```

**PPdTxt := 'calendar month'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'three month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'six month period'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year
```

**PPdTxt := 'year'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
```

**LInThat := ' in those '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'eight payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = NineYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'nine payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TenYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'ten payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**LInThat := ' in that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'week'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

**LInThat := ''**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LInThat + PPdTxt)
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].TuPen[.] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** PenTax = Yes  
    **AND:** NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

**in\_that\_period := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** PenTax = Yes

### PTAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How much tax was deducted at source ^in\_that\_period?  
  
0.01..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** PenTax = Yes  
    **AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE

### PenPx1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE

## PenPd1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I  
Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd1 = Note

## PenPx1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd1 <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

## PenOth

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N

Were there any other deductions?^N

^I^IC If any deductions - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].TuPen[.].PdTxt2()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
```

**LThat := ' over that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'one week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'two week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'three week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek
```

**PPdTxt := 'four week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month
```

**PPdTxt := 'calendar month'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'three month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'six month period'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year
```

**PPdTxt := 'year'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
```

**LThat := ' over those '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'eight payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = NineYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'nine payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TenYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'ten payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**LThat := ' over that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'week'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

**LThat := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

PPdTxt := ''

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

PPdTxt := (LThat + PPdTxt)

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA6[.TuPen[ (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes  
    **AND:** NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

over\_that\_period := ''

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes

### POAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How much was the deduction ^over\_that\_period?  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes  
    **AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE

### PenPx2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE

## PenPd2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I  
Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd2 = Note

## PenPx2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd2 <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the sum of £^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

**PenGross := PenPay**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PTInc = Aftr

```

**PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr

```

**PenGross := (PenGross + POAmt)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

**PenDed := (PTAmt + POAmt)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

**PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR  
 ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)  
**PenNet** >= (0.3 \* PenGross)

^I

The 'take-home' pension is only £^PenNet, but the gross pension is £^PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of £^PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

## Another

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Do you have any other pensions of this type?

(1) Yes

(2) No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[] (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**TuPen[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TuPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
```

**TuPen[Loopvar].PenSeq := (Loopvar + 10)**

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: TUPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: NOT (SpouPens IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[])
  (QBenefit.QBen1Q.Adult[.].Wid[PerNo] <> WdPen) AND
  INVOLVING(QOIncA5.Adult[.].AnyPen[.][PerNo])
```

^YIC Are you sure? Earlier at the question 'Wid' a widow's pension was recorded, so should 'AnyPen' have code 2 instead of code 5?

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
```

**PenType := 5**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA6[.AnnPen[

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenSeq

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
Pension sequence number.

1..97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenType := PPenType

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PenPay = NONRESPONSE  
    **AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PenPay = NONRESPONSE  
    **AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE

## PenPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE

## PenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd = Note

## PenPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE

**PTIncFill := ('sum of £' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)

**PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]

## PenTax

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].AnnPen[.].PdTxt1()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
```

**LInThat := ' in that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'one week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'two week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'three week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek
```

**PPdTxt := 'four week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month
```

**PPdTxt := 'calendar month'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'three month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'six month period'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year
```

**PPdTxt := 'year'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
```

**LInThat := ' in those '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'eight payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = NineYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'nine payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TenYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'ten payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**LInThat := ' in that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'week'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

**LInThat := ''**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LInThat + PPdTxt)
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].AnnPen[.] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** PenTax = Yes  
    **AND:** NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

**in\_that\_period := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** PenTax = Yes

### PTAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How much tax was deducted at source ^in\_that\_period?  
  
0.01..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** PenTax = Yes  
    **AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE

### PenPx1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE

## PenPd1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I  
Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd1 = Note

## PenPx1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd1 <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

## PenOth

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
Were there any other deductions?^N

^I^IC If any deductions - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].AnnPen[.].PdTxt2()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
```

**LThat := ' over that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'one week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'two week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'three week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek
```

**PPdTxt := 'four week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month
```

**PPdTxt := 'calendar month'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'three month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'six month period'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year
```

**PPdTxt := 'year'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
```

**LThat := ' over those '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'eight payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = NineYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'nine payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TenYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'ten payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**LThat := ' over that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'week'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

**LThat := ''**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

**PPdTxt := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

**PPdTxt := (LThat + PPdTxt)**

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].AnnPen[.] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes  
    **AND:** NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

**over\_that\_period := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes

### POAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How much was the deduction ^over\_that\_period?  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes  
    **AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE

### PenPx2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE

## PenPd2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I  
Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd2 = Note

## PenPx2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd2 <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the sum of £^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
```

**PenGross := PenPay**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PTInc = Aftr
```

**PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr
```

**PenGross := (PenGross + POAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
```

**PenDed := (PTAmt + POAmt)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
```

**PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR  
((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)  
**PenNet** >= (0.3 \* PenGross)

^I

The 'take-home' pension is only £^PenNet, but the gross pension is £^PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of £^PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

## Another

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[.]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**AnnPen[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (AnnPen[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**AnnPen[Loopvar].PenSeq := (Loopvar + 12)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Annuity IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]

**PenType := 6**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA6[.TrustQ[

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenSeq

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
Pension sequence number.

1..97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenType := PPenType

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = RESPONSE
```

## PenPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt
```

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE

## PenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd = Note

## PenPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE

**PTIncFill := ('sum of £' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)

**PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]

## PenTax

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
Was tax deducted at source?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].TrustQ[.].PdTxt1()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
```

**LInThat := ' in that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'one week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'two week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'three week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek
```

**PPdTxt := 'four week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month
```

**PPdTxt := 'calendar month'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'three month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'six month period'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year
```

**PPdTxt := 'year'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
```

**LInThat := ' in those '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'eight payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = NineYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'nine payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TenYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'ten payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**LInThat := ' in that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'week'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

**LInThat := ''**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LInThat + PPdTxt)
```

**FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA6[.TrustQ[ (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

in_that_period := ''

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes

```

**PTAmt**

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much tax was deducted at source ^in_that_period?

0.01..99997.00

```

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE

```

**PenPx1**

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE

## PenPd1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I  
Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd1 = Note

## PenPx1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd1** <> **Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUIId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

## PenOth

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N

Were there any other deductions?^N

^I^IC If any deductions - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].TrustQ[.].PdTxt2()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
```

**LThat := ' over that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'one week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'two week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'three week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek
```

**PPdTxt := 'four week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month
```

**PPdTxt := 'calendar month'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'three month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'six month period'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year
```

**PPdTxt := 'year'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
```

**LThat := ' over those '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'eight payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = NineYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'nine payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TenYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'ten payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**LThat := ' over that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'week'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

**LThat := ''**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LThat + PPdTxt)
```

**FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA6[.TrustQ[ (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

```

```

over_that_period := ''

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes

```

**POAmt**

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^N
How much was the deduction ^over_that_period?

0.01..9997.00

```

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: POAmt = RESPONSE

```

**PenPx2**

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE

## PenPd2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I  
Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd2 = Note

## PenPx2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd2 <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUIId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the sum of £^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

**PenGross := PenPay**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PTInc = Afr

```

**PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PoInc = Afr

```

**PenGross := (PenGross + POAmt)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

**PenDed := (PTAmt + POAmt)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: Trust IN QOInca5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

**PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR  
 ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)  
**PenNet** >= (0.3 \* PenGross)

^I

The 'take-home' pension is only £^PenNet, but the gross pension is £^PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of £^PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

## Another

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
  - (2) No
- 

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**TrustQ[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (TrustQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**TrustQ[Loopvar].PenSeq := (Loopvar + 15)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** Trust IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]

**PenType := 7**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA6[.ExShareQ[

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenSeq

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
Pension sequence number.

1..97

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenType := PPenType

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

### PenPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How much was the last payment?

0.01..99997.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PenPay = RESPONSE
```

## PenPx

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC^Pd97Txt
```

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE

## PenPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd = Note

## PenPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd <> Note**

^I  
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** PenPay = RESPONSE

**PTIncFill := ('sum of £' + STR(PenPay,1,2) + ' mentioned earlier')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** NOT (PenPay = RESPONSE)

**PTIncFill := 'sum (even though you don't know the amount)'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]

## PenTax

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was tax deducted at source?

(1) Yes

(2) No

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].ExShareQ[.].PdTxt1()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
```

**LInThat := ' in that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'one week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'two week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'three week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek
```

**PPdTxt := 'four week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month
```

**PPdTxt := 'calendar month'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'three month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'six month period'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year
```

**PPdTxt := 'year'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
```

**LInThat := ' in those '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'eight payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = NineYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'nine payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TenYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'ten payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**LInThat := ' in that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'week'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

**LInThat := ''**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

```
PPdTxt := ''
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
  AND: PenTax = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

```
PPdTxt := (LInThat + PPdTxt)
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].ExShareQ[.] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** PenTax = Yes  
    **AND:** NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

**in\_that\_period := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** PenTax = Yes

### PTAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How much tax was deducted at source ^in\_that\_period?  
  
0.01..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
    **AND:** PenTax = Yes  
    **AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE

### PenPx1

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE
```

## PenPd1

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I
Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?
```

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]
AND: PenTax = Yes
AND: PTAmt = RESPONSE
AND: PenPd1 = Note
```

## PenPx1

```
^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC
^I^PenName[PenType]^I
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt
```

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd1 <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes  
**AND:** PTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 3, 5 .. 7]  
**AND:** PenTax = Yes

## PTInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the ^PTIncFill, before or after tax was deducted?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]

## PenOth

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N

Were there any other deductions?^N

^I^IC If any deductions - Please explain the purpose of the deduction in a Note.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].ExShareQ[.].PdTxt2()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
```

**LThat := ' over that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = OneWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'one week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'two week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'three week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Fourweek
```

**PPdTxt := 'four week period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Month
```

**PPdTxt := 'calendar month'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = ThrMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'three month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = SixMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'six month period'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Month, ThrMonth .. Year]
  AND: PPeriod = Year
```

**PPdTxt := 'year'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
```

**LThat := ' over those '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TwoMonth
```

**PPdTxt := 'two calendar months'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = EighYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'eight payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = NineYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'nine payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod IN [TwoMonth .. TenYear]
  AND: PPeriod = TenYear
```

**PPdTxt := 'ten payments'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**LThat := ' over that '**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: PPeriod = LessWeek
```

**PPdTxt := 'week'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

**LThat := ''**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
  AND: NOT (PPeriod = LessWeek)
```

**PPdTxt := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: PPenType IN [1 .. 2]
  AND: PenOth = Yes
  AND: PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek]
```

**PPdTxt := (LThat + PPdTxt)**

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA6[.].ExShareQ[.] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes  
    **AND:** NOT (PenPd IN [OneWeek .. LessWeek])

**over\_that\_period := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes

### POAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^N  
How much was the deduction ^over\_that\_period?  
  
0.01..9997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
    **AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
    **AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
    **AND:** PenOth = Yes  
    **AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE

### PenPx2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE

## PenPd2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I  
Ask or record:^I^N How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** PenPd2 = Note

## PenPx2

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I^PenName[PenType]^I  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PenPd2 <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUIId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes  
**AND:** POAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUIId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** PPenType IN [1 .. 2]  
**AND:** PenOth = Yes

## PoInc

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Was the sum of £^PenPay mentioned earlier, before or after the deduction?

- (1) Before
- (2) After

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

**PenGross := PenPay**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PTInc = Aftr

```

**PenGross := (PenGross + PTAmt)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)
  AND: PoInc = Aftr

```

**PenGross := (PenGross + POAmt)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

**PenDed := (PTAmt + POAmt)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
  AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
  AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
  AND: ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR
  ((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)

```

**PenNet := (PenGross - PenDed)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** ((PenPay = RESPONSE) AND ((PTAmt = RESPONSE) AND PTInc <> EMPTY)) OR  
((POAmt = RESPONSE) AND PoInc <> EMPTY)  
**PenNet >= (0.3 \* PenGross)**

^I

The 'take-home' pension is only £^PenNet, but the gross pension is £^PenGross. Please check your figures as the deductions of £^PenDed for tax/others seem rather large.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**AND:** (((PPenType = 1) AND (PLoop < 4)) OR ((PPenType IN [2, 3, 5]) AND (PLoop < 3))) OR ((PPenType IN [4, 6]) AND (PLoop < 2))

## Another

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^PenName[PenType]^I

^N

Do you have any other pensions of this type?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]
AND: In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2
AND: (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA6[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**ExShareQ[Loopvar].PersId := Person[[PerNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** (Loopvar = 1) OR (ExShareQ[Loopvar - 1].Another = Yes)

**ExShareQ[Loopvar].PenSeq := (Loopvar + 17)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ExShare IN QOIncA5.Adult[PerNo].AnyPen[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** EmpPrev[Loopvar].PTAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (EmpPrev[Loopvar].PenPay = RESPONSE)  
**EmpPrev[Loopvar].PenTax = No**

^]

Missing information for tax deducted from pension from a previous employer.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 4  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** SpouPrev[Loopvar].PTAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (SpouPrev[Loopvar].PenPay = RESPONSE)  
**SpouPrev[Loopvar].PenTax = No**

^I

Missing information for tax deducted from widow's employee pension.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** PersPen[Loopvar].PTAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (PersPen[Loopvar].PenPay = RESPONSE)  
**PersPen[Loopvar].PenTax = No**

^I

Missing information for tax deducted from personal pension.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** AnnPen[Loopvar].PTAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (AnnPen[Loopvar].PenPay = RESPONSE)  
**AnnPen[Loopvar].PenTax = No**

^I

Missing information for tax deducted from annuity.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** TrustQ[Loopvar].PTAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (TrustQ[Loopvar].PenPay = RESPONSE)  
**TrustQ[Loopvar].PenTax = No**

^I

Missing information for tax deducted from trust or covenant.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**AND:** ExShareQ[Loopvar].PTAmt = NONRESPONSE AND (ExShareQ[Loopvar].PenPay = RESPONSE)  
**ExShareQ[Loopvar].PenTax = No**

^I

Missing information for tax deducted from trust or covenant.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR Loopvar := 1 TO 2  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

## Benefit Unit Schedule

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

```

N := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

N := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

I := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

CC := I

```

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

N := ''

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA7.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### Royal

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^I

CODE 3:

'Sleeping partner in a business': this includes income from, for example, being a Lloyd's name.

SET [4] OF

- (1) Rent from any property
- (2) Royalties eg. from land, books or performances
- (3) Income as a sleeping partner in a business
- (4) An occupational pension from an overseas government or company, paid in foreign currency
- (5) None of these

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** None IN Royal  
**Royal.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Rent IN Royal  
**NOT(QProperty.SubRent > 0) AND**  
**INVOLVING(Royal,QProperty.SubRent,QAccomdat.SubLet)**

^I

Is the respondent getting rent from another property AND getting income from sub-letting this accommodation? If they ARE getting an income from BOTH, suppress this check and continue.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Roy IN Royal

**Royalties := 'royalties'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Roy IN Royal

## RoyYr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^N  
Thinking of your ^royalties, how much have you received in the last 12 months?^N  
^I  
Enter amount in £.  
  
0.00..999997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Sleep IN Royal

**Royalties := 'income as a sleeping partner'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Sleep IN Royal

## RoyYr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^N  
Thinking of your ^royalties, how much have you received in the last 12 months?^N  
^I  
Enter amount in £.  
  
0.00..999997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Pens IN Royal

**Royalties := 'pension paid in foreign currency'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Pens IN Royal

## RoyYr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC  
^N  
Thinking of your ^royalties, how much have you received in the last 12 months?^N  
^I  
Enter amount in £.  
  
0.00..999997.00

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Rent IN Royal

## PropRent

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^I^IS K3^I

^N

How much rent have you received before tax from other property in the last 12 months, AFTER paying for any of the things on this card?

0.00..99999.97

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Rent IN Royal

## RentProf

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 1^CC

^N

Is that a profit or a loss from the property?

(1) Profit

(2) Loss

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**(PropRent / 52) < 385**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA7

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

N := ''

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

## Jump25

^I

The questions that follow are about maintenance.

^IC^B All^B questions about maintenance are asked for adult 1,  
^B before^B switching to adult 2 (where required).

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ChildNum = 1

**children := 'child'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (ChildNum = 1)

**children := 'children'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

### MntRec

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^I

Informal payments may be received as an item or as money to buy or contribute to particular items.

Examples of items include:

- Food (including school meals)
- Mortgage, rent, bills or other household costs
- Transport costs
- Childcare costs
- Clothes or shoes (including school uniform)
- Substantial items (including car, sofa, washing machine etc)
- School trips
- Activities/outings/socialising
- Holidays
- Pocket money for child
- Savings account for child
- Mobile phone (including paying phone bills and top-ups)
- Toys, games or books

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Use this code if it's clear that there are no children from any previous liaison/partnership.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (MntRec = No) AND (Edit <> Yes)  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(MntRec)**

^I^IC Make sure those without children from a previous partner are coded as '3'

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes

## MntArr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I^IS K5^I

^N

Looking at this card, which of these arrangements do you have for receiving maintenance for your children?^N ^I

^IC Code all that apply

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^CSA\_Long making arrangements for maintenance payments on your behalf
- (2) A court order requiring previous partner to make payments
- (3) A voluntary agreement between yourself and previous partner
- (4) Other arrangement
- (5) No arrangement made

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** None IN MntArr  
**MntArr.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'None' is an exclusive code.

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes

## MntArrEx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I^IC Please explain why respondent has more than one arrangement.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** MntArr.CARDINAL > 1  
**ERROR AND INVOLVING(MntArr)**

^I^IC Are you sure that the respondent has more than one arrangement for childcare?

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: MntArr.CARDINAL > 1

```

## MntArrEx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

```

^I^IC Please explain why respondent has more than one arrangement.

^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes

```

## MntGov

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

```

^N

Do you receive these payments yourself, or are they paid via the ^GOV1 or the ^CSA\_Long?^N

^I^IC If both, i.e. 2+ payments received, code both.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Paid to self
  - (2) Paid via ^GOV1 / ^CSA\_Abbr
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes

```

**Paid := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntGov.CARDINAL > 1

```

**Paid := '(PAID TO SELF)'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntGov.CARDINAL > 1

```

## SIntro

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

```

^I

The following questions are about the maintenance paid to the respondent ('Paid to self').

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.
-

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB3].MntSelf

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** Self IN MntGov

### MntAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^I  
^Paid^I  
^N  
How much did you receive last time?  
  
0.01..99999.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** Self IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = NONRESPONSE  
    **AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** Self IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = NONRESPONSE  
    **AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** Self IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE

### MntPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^I  
^Paid^I  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** Self IN MntGov  
**AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE

## MntPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^I  
^Paid^I  
^N  
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** Self IN MntGov  
**AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** MntPd = Note

## MntPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^I  
^Paid^I  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** Self IN MntGov  
**AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**MntPd <> Note**

^I  
Reminder: please make a Note to say what period of time was covered by the payment.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: Self IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
MntPd <> Note
```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].MntSelf.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: MntRec = Yes  
AND: Self IN MntGov  
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: MntRec = Yes  
AND: Self IN MntGov  
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: MntRec = Yes  
AND: Self IN MntGov  
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: MntRec = Yes  
AND: Self IN MntGov  
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: MntRec = Yes  
AND: Self IN MntGov  
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: MntRec = Yes  
AND: Self IN MntGov  
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].MntSelf (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** Self IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

**MntWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** Self IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01  
    **AND:** Edit = No  
    **(MntWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(MntPd,MntAmt)**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** Self IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**MntUs**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I

^Paid^I

^N

Is that the amount you usually receive?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** Self IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** MntUs = No

## MntUsAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^I  
^Paid^I  
^N  
How much do you usually receive?  
  
0.01..99999.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** Self IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** MntUs = No  
    **AND:** MntUsAmt = NONRESPONSE  
    **AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** Self IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** MntUs = No  
    **AND:** MntUsAmt = NONRESPONSE  
    **AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** Self IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** MntUs = No  
    **AND:** MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

## MntUsPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^I  
^Paid^I  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** Self IN MntGov  
**AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** MntUs = No  
**AND:** MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

## MntUsPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^I  
^Paid^I  
^N  
How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** Self IN MntGov  
**AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** MntUs = No  
**AND:** MntUsAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** MntUsPd = Note

## MntUsPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^I  
^Paid^I  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt  
  
OPEN

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].MntSelf.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** Self IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** MntUs = No  
    **AND:** MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** Self IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** MntUs = No  
    **AND:** MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** Self IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** MntUs = No  
    **AND:** MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** Self IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** MntUs = No  
    **AND:** MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** Self IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** MntUs = No  
    **AND:** MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].MntSelf (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntUsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
```

**MntUWkly := LWeekly**

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntUsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  (MntUWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(MntUsPd,MntUsAmt)
```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: Edit = Yes
  MntUsPd <> Note
```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: Self IN MntGov
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** Self IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** Self IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** Self IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** Self IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** Self IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** Self IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** Self IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** Self IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** Self IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[] (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: MntRec = Yes
            AND: GOV IN MntGov
```

**Paid := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: MntRec = Yes
            AND: GOV IN MntGov
            AND: MntGov.CARDINAL > 1
```

**Paid := ('(PAID VIA ' + GOV1 + '):')**

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
        AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
        AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
        AND: MntRec = Yes
        AND: GOV IN MntGov
        AND: MntGov.CARDINAL > 1
```

### DIntro

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^I

The following questions are about the maintenance paid via the ^GOV1/CSA.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].MntCSA

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov

### MntAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^I  
^Paid^I  
^N  
How much did you receive last time?  
  
0.01..99999.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = NONRESPONSE  
    **AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = NONRESPONSE  
    **AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE

### MntPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^I  
^Paid^I  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
**AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE

## MntPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^I  
^Paid^I  
^N  
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
**AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** MntPd = Note

## MntPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^I  
^Paid^I  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
**AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**MntPd <> Note**

^I  
Reminder: please make a Note to say what period of time was covered by the payment.

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MntRec = Yes
AND: GOV IN MntGov
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
AND: Edit = Yes
MntPd <> Note
```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].MntCSA.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: MntRec = Yes  
AND: GOV IN MntGov  
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: MntRec = Yes  
AND: GOV IN MntGov  
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: MntRec = Yes  
AND: GOV IN MntGov  
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[10] := 5.2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: MntRec = Yes  
AND: GOV IN MntGov  
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[13] := 13

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: MntRec = Yes  
AND: GOV IN MntGov  
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[26] := 26

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: MntRec = Yes  
AND: GOV IN MntGov  
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE

PdConW[52] := 52

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: MntRec = Yes  
AND: GOV IN MntGov  
AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: MntRec = Yes
            AND: GOV IN MntGov
            AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
            AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB3[.MntCSA (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

**MntWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01  
    **AND:** Edit = No  
    **(MntWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(MntPd,MntAmt)**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

**MntUs**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I

^Paid^I

^N

Is that the amount you usually receive?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No

```

## MntUsAmt

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I
^Paid^I
^N
How much do you usually receive?

0.01..99999.00

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

```

## MntUsPx

```

^CC*** ^Names[Count1] *** @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC
^I
^Paid^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

```

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
**AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** MntUs = No  
**AND:** MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

## MntUsPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^I  
^Paid^I  
^N  
How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
**AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** MntUs = No  
**AND:** MntUsAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** MntUsPd = Note

## MntUsPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^I  
^Paid^I  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].MntCSA.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** MntUs = No  
    **AND:** MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** MntUs = No  
    **AND:** MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** MntUs = No  
    **AND:** MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** MntUs = No  
    **AND:** MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntRec = Yes  
    **AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
    **AND:** MntAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** MntUs = No  
    **AND:** MntUsAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].MntCSA (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntUsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

```

**MntUWkly := LWeekly**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntUsPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  (MntUWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(MntUsPd,MntUsAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  AND: MntAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: MntPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: MntUs = No
  AND: MntUsAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: Edit = Yes
  MntUsPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntRec = Yes
  AND: GOV IN MntGov
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes  
**AND:** GOV IN MntGov  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntRec = Yes

**Are := 'Thinking just of yourself now, are'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (MntRec = Yes)

**Are := 'Are'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

### AliMny

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^N

^Are you receiving any formal or informal money payments as maintenance or allowance from a previous partner on your own behalf?

^I^IC Exclude payments received for any child/children. These should have been recorded earlier.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AliMny = Yes

### AliAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^N

How much did you (on your own behalf) receive last time?

0.01..99999.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AliMny = Yes  
**AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE

### AliPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AliMny = Yes  
**AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE

## AliPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^N  
How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AliMny = Yes  
**AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** AliPd = Note

## AliPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AliMny = Yes  
**AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AliPd <> Note**

^I  
Reminder: please make a Note to say what period of time was covered by the payment.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AliMny = Yes  
**AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AliPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** AliMny = Yes  
    **AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** AliMny = Yes  
    **AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** AliMny = Yes  
    **AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** AliMny = Yes  
    **AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** AliMny = Yes  
    **AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** AliMny = Yes  
    **AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** AliMny = Yes  
    **AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AliMny = Yes  
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AliMny = Yes  
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AliMny = Yes  
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AliMny = Yes  
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AliMny = Yes  
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AliMny = Yes  
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: AliMny = Yes  
AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** AliMny = Yes  
    **AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** AliPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

**AliWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** AliMny = Yes  
    **AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** AliPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01  
    **AND:** Edit = No  
    **(AliWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(AliPd,AliAmt)**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** AliMny = Yes  
    **AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE

**AliUs**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

Is that the amount you usually receive?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** AliMny = Yes  
    **AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** AliUs = No

**AIUAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

How much do you usually receive?

0.01..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AliMny = Yes  
**AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** AliUs = No  
**AND:** ALUAmt = RESPONSE

### AIUPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AliMny = Yes  
**AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** AliUs = No  
**AND:** ALUAmt = RESPONSE

### AIUPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
^N  
How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AliMny = Yes  
**AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** AliUs = No  
**AND:** ALUAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ALUPd = Note

### AIUPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AliMny = Yes  
**AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** AliUs = No  
**AND:** ALUAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**ALUPd <> Note**

^I

Reminder: please make a Note to say what period of time was covered by the payment.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AliMny = Yes  
**AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** AliUs = No  
**AND:** ALUAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**ALUPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** AliMny = Yes  
    **AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** AliUs = No  
    **AND:** ALUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** AliMny = Yes  
    **AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** AliUs = No  
    **AND:** ALUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** AliMny = Yes  
    **AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** AliUs = No  
    **AND:** ALUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** AliMny = Yes  
    **AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** AliUs = No  
    **AND:** ALUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** AliMny = Yes  
    **AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** AliUs = No  
    **AND:** ALUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** AliMny = Yes  
    **AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** AliUs = No  
    **AND:** ALUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AliMny = Yes
  AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: AliUs = No
  AND: ALUAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AliMny = Yes
  AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: AliUs = No
  AND: ALUAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AliMny = Yes
  AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: AliUs = No
  AND: ALUAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AliMny = Yes
  AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: AliUs = No
  AND: ALUAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AliMny = Yes
  AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: AliUs = No
  AND: ALUAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AliMny = Yes
  AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: AliUs = No
  AND: ALUAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AliMny = Yes
  AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: AliUs = No
  AND: ALUAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: AliMny = Yes
  AND: AliAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: AliUs = No
  AND: ALUAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[ (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AliMny = Yes  
**AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** AliUs = No  
**AND:** ALUAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ALUPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

**ALUWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** AliMny = Yes  
**AND:** AliAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** AliUs = No  
**AND:** ALUAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ALUPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(ALUWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(ALUPd,ALUAmt)**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum

### MntNRP

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC  
 ^N

Do you have any (other) children aged 19 or under (and in non-advanced education or training) who live OUTSIDE this household with their other parent?^N

^I^IC EXCLUDE children outside this household not living with one of their parents e.g. children in care or living with other relatives.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes

## MntPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

Are you currently making any formal or informal maintenance payments to a former partner for any children from a former marriage or partnership, either directly, or through the ^GOV1 / ^CSA\_Abbr?^N

^I

^IC Exclude payments made only to former partner.

(1) Yes

(2) No

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].QMaint.Maint[

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

### MaintSeq

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

Maintenance sequence number.

1..4

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

**Order [1] := 'first'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

**Order [2] := 'second'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
```

**Order[3] := 'third'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
```

**Order[4] := 'fourth'**

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
```

## MrKid

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

How many children are covered by this payment?

1..9

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrKid > 1
```

**youngest := 'youngest'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: NOT (MrKid > 1)
```

**youngest := ''**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

## MrAge

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

How old was the^youngest child, last birthday?

0..24

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

## MrAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

How much was your last payment?

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
**AND:** MrAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
**AND:** MrAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
**AND:** MrAmt = RESPONSE

## MrPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
**AND:** MrAmt = RESPONSE

## MrPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
**AND:** MrAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** MrPd = Note

## MrPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB3[.QMaint.Maint[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].QMaint.Maint[ (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
    **AND:** MntPay = Yes  
    **AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
    **AND:** MrAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

**MrWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
    **AND:** MntPay = Yes  
    **AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
    **AND:** MrAmt = RESPONSE  
    **AND:** MrPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
    **AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01  
    **AND:** Edit = No  
    **(MrWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(MrPd,MrAmt)**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
    **AND:** MntPay = Yes  
    **AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
    **AND:** Edit = Yes  
    **MrPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
**AND:** MrAmt = RESPONSE

## MrUs

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

Is that the amount you usually pay?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) No such thing as usual

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
**AND:** MrUs = No

## MrUAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

How much do you usually pay?

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
**AND:** MrUs = No  
**AND:** MrUAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
**AND:** MrUs = No  
**AND:** MrUAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
**AND:** MrUs = No  
**AND:** MrUAmt = RESPONSE

## MrUPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
**AND:** MrUs = No  
**AND:** MrUAmt = RESPONSE

## MrUPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

How long does this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
**AND:** MrUs = No  
**AND:** MrUAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** MrUPd = Note

## MrUPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB3[.QMaint.Maint[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
    **AND:** MntPay = Yes  
    **AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
    **AND:** MrUs = No  
    **AND:** MrUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
    **AND:** MntPay = Yes  
    **AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
    **AND:** MrUs = No  
    **AND:** MrUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
    **AND:** MntPay = Yes  
    **AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
    **AND:** MrUs = No  
    **AND:** MrUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
    **AND:** MntPay = Yes  
    **AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
    **AND:** MrUs = No  
    **AND:** MrUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
    **AND:** MntPay = Yes  
    **AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
    **AND:** MrUs = No  
    **AND:** MrUAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrUs = No
  AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrUs = No
  AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrUs = No
  AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrUs = No
  AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrUs = No
  AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrUs = No
  AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrUs = No
  AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrUs = No
  AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: MntNRP = Yes
  AND: MntPay = Yes
  AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4
  AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)
  AND: MrUs = No
  AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].QMaint.Maint[ (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: MntNRP = Yes  
AND: MntPay = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
AND: MrUs = No  
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: MrUPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

**MrUWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: MntNRP = Yes  
AND: MntPay = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
AND: MrUs = No  
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: MrUPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01  
AND: Edit = No  
(MrUWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(MrUPd,MrUAmt)

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: MntNRP = Yes  
AND: MntPay = Yes  
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
AND: MrUs = No  
AND: MrUAmt = RESPONSE  
AND: MrUPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01  
AND: Edit = No  
AND: (MrWkly = RESPONSE) AND (MrUWkly = RESPONSE)  
(MrUWkly <= (MrWkly \* 3)) AND INVOLVING(MrAmt,MrUAmt)

^I

This is more than three times the amount paid last time.

This might be correct but please check that the respondent does normally pay this (higher) amount.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**MrUPd** <> **Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

## MrCt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

Are these payments covered by a court order?

- (1) Yes
  - (2) No
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

## MrV

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

Since you started making these maintenance payments, has the amount you usually pay varied much?^N

^I

IF YES:^I^N Has it gone up, or down?^N

^I^IC This is a question of opinion. If in doubt, probe for amounts, and count a change greater than + or - 10% as 'Yes'.

- (1) Yes - went UP
  - (2) Yes - went DOWN
  - (3) No - didn't change (much)
-

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
**AND:** MrV IN [YesUp .. YesDown]

## MrChWhy

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^X^N

Why is that? What other reasons?^N

^I^IC This is a question of opinion.

Code all that apply, then describe more fully in A note.

SET [5] OF

- (1) ^B Order from court^B - amount of Order changed
- (2) ^B ^CSA\_Long^B - amount changed
- (3) ^B My circumstances^B - was able to pay more
- (4) - could only afford to pay LESS
- (5) ^B Receptient's circumstances^B - needed more/reduced income/greater liabilities
- (6) - needed less/fewer liabilities/increased income
- (7) ^B Other^B - moved/lost contact
- (8) - broken off contact/refuse to continue payments
- (9) - all other answers

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
**AND:** MntPay = Yes  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)  
**AND:** LoopVar < 4

## M

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[Count1] \*\*\* @|@|@|MAINTENANCE PAYMENTS^CC

^N

Are you currently making any maintenance payments to anyone else?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[.].QMaint

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
    **AND:** MntPay = Yes  
    **AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

**Maint[LoopVar].PersId := PID**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
    **AND:** MntPay = Yes  
    **AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (Maint[LoopVar - 1].M = Yes)

**Maint[LoopVar].MaintSeq := LoopVar**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
    **AND:** MntPay = Yes  
    **AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
    **AND:** MntPay = Yes  
    **AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** MntNRP = Yes  
    **AND:** MntPay = Yes  
    **AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 4  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB3[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

## Benefit Unit Schedule

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

```

N := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

N := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

I := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

```

CC := I

```

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
I := ''
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

```
CC := I
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
```

```
N := ''
```

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: (((MS[1] = Married) OR (MS[1] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[1] = MarrNHH))
  OR ((MS[1] = Seperate) OR (MS[1] = CPSep))) OR (((MS[2] = Married) OR (MS[2]
  = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[2] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[2] = Seperate) OR (MS[2] =
  CPSep)))
```

## AbsIntro

^I

The questions that follow are about allowances^B from^B an absent partner.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA8.Adult]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))

### AbsPar

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
^N

Thinking of the last 12 months, have you received any allowances from your husband/wife while he/she has been away?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** AbsPar = Yes

### APAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
^N

How much in total have you received in the last 12 months from your husband/wife while he/she has been away?

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** AbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** APAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** AbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** APAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** AbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** APAmt = RESPONSE

## APPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** AbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** APAmt = RESPONSE

## APPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ASK OR RECORD^I

^N

Can I just check, did the total amount received cover the whole of the last 12 months or a shorter period?^N

^I^IC Record total period of receipt of allowance which is likely to be the same as the duration of the partner's absence.

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** AbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** APamt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** APPd = Note

## **APPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA8.Adult[.].Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** AbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** APAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** AbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** APAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** AbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** APAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** AbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** APAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** AbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** APAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** AbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** APAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
    **AND:** AbsPar = Yes  
    **AND:** APAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
    **AND:** AbsPar = Yes  
    **AND:** APAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
    **AND:** AbsPar = Yes  
    **AND:** APAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
    **AND:** AbsPar = Yes  
    **AND:** APAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
    **AND:** AbsPar = Yes  
    **AND:** APAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
    **AND:** AbsPar = Yes  
    **AND:** APAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: AbsPar = Yes
  AND: APAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: AbsPar = Yes
  AND: APAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA8.Adult] (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: AbsPar = Yes
  AND: APAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: APPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

```

**APWkly := LWeekly**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: AbsPar = Yes
  AND: APAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: APPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  (APWkly < 1350) AND INVOLVING(APPd,APAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: AbsPar = Yes
  AND: APAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: Edit = Yes
  APPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))

```

**expenses := 'expenses'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** (((QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].OutsMort = Yes) OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].OutsMort = Yes)) OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[3].OutsMort = Yes)) OR (QCOUNTAX.WHYNOCT = ABSPART)  
**AND:** ((QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].OutsMort = Yes) OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].OutsMort = Yes)) OR ((QOwner1.QMortgage.M[3].OutsMort = Yes) AND (QCOUNTAX.WHYNOCT = ABSPART))

**expenses := (expenses + ', excluding mortgage payments and Council Tax mentioned earlier')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** (((QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].OutsMort = Yes) OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].OutsMort = Yes)) OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[3].OutsMort = Yes)) OR (QCOUNTAX.WHYNOCT = ABSPART)  
**AND:** ((QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].OutsMort = Yes) OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].OutsMort = Yes)) OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[3].OutsMort = Yes)

**expenses := (expenses + ', excluding mortgage payments mentioned earlier')**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** (((QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].OutsMort = Yes) OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].OutsMort = Yes)) OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[3].OutsMort = Yes)) OR (QCOUNTAX.WHYNOCT = ABSPART)  
**AND:** NOT (((QOwner1.QMortgage.M[1].OutsMort = Yes) OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[2].OutsMort = Yes)) OR (QOwner1.QMortgage.M[3].OutsMort = Yes))

**expenses := (expenses + ', excluding Council Tax mentioned earlier')**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))

## APDir

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N^O1 In addition to the allowance you mentioned ^O2 does your husband/wife pay direct for any household ^expenses?

^I^C If full Council Tax is paid by the absent partner and this was recorded earlier at WhyNoCT DO NOT record here. If part payment of Council Tax is paid by absent partner record details in the following questions.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: APDir = Yes

```

**APHH**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

Please describe these expenses.

STRING[40]

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: APDir = Yes

```

**APDAmt**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

How much did he/she pay in the last 12 months?

0.01..99997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: APDir = Yes
  AND: APDAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUID.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: APDir = Yes
  AND: APDAmt = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** APDir = Yes  
**AND:** APDAmt = RESPONSE

## APDPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** APDir = Yes  
**AND:** APDAmt = RESPONSE

## APDPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ASK OR RECORD^I

^N

Can I just check, did the total amount received cover the whole of the last 12 months or a shorter period?^N

^I^IC Record total period of receipt of allowance which is likely to be the same as the duration of the partner's absence.

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** APDir = Yes  
**AND:** APDAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** APDPd = Note

## **APDPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA8.Adult[.].Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
    **AND:** APDir = Yes  
    **AND:** APDAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
    **AND:** APDir = Yes  
    **AND:** APDAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
    **AND:** APDir = Yes  
    **AND:** APDAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
    **AND:** APDir = Yes  
    **AND:** APDAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
    **AND:** APDir = Yes  
    **AND:** APDAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
    **AND:** APDir = Yes  
    **AND:** APDAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
AND: APDir = Yes  
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
AND: APDir = Yes  
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
AND: APDir = Yes  
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
AND: APDir = Yes  
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
AND: APDir = Yes  
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
AND: APDir = Yes  
AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: APDir = Yes
  AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: APDir = Yes
  AND: APDAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA8.Adult] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** APDir = Yes  
**AND:** APDAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** APDPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

**APDWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** APDir = Yes  
**AND:** APDAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** APDPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(APDWkly < 355) AND INVOLVING(APDPd,APDAmt)**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** APDir = Yes  
**AND:** APDAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**APDPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA8

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))

**Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

**N := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

**N := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

**I := ''**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

N := ''

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (((MS[1] = Married) OR (MS[1] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[1] = MarrNHH))  
OR ((MS[1] = Seperate) OR (MS[1] = CPSep))) OR (((MS[2] = Married) OR (MS[2]  
= CPart)) AND (SpOut1[2] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[2] = Seperate) OR (MS[2] =  
CPSep)))

### OtAbsInt

^I

The questions that follow are about allowances^B to^B an absent partner.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA9.Adult]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))

### OtAbsPar

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
^N

Thinking of the last 12 months, have you paid any allowances to your husband/wife while he/she has been away?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes

### OtAPAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
^N

How much in total have you paid in the last 12 months to your husband/wife while he/she has been away?

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** OtAPAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPmiss := (HRPmiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** OtAPAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

## OtAPPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

## OtAPPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ASK OR RECORD^I

^N

Can I just check, did the total amount paid cover the whole of the last 12 months or a shorter period?^N

^I^IC Record total period of payment of allowance which is likely to be the same as the duration of absence.

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** OtAPAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** OtAPPd = Note

## OtAPPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncA9.Adult[.].Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))  
**AND:** OtAbsPar = Yes  
**AND:** OtAPAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
  AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
  AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA9.Adult] (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
  AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: OtAPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

```

**OtAPWkly := LWeekly**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
  AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: OtAPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  (OtAPWkly < 355) AND INVOLVING(OtAPPd,OtAPAmt)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] =
MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))
  AND: OtAbsPar = Yes
  AND: OtAPAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: Edit = Yes
  OtAPPd <> Note

```

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncA9

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** (((MS[PNo] = Married) OR (MS[PNo] = CPart)) AND (SpOut1[PNo] = MarrNHH)) OR ((MS[PNo] = Seperate) OR (MS[PNo] = CPSep))

**Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

**N := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

**N := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
    **AND:** NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

**I := ''**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

N := ''

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

### Jump26

^I

The questions that follow are about allowances.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB1.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** QEduc2.Adult[PNo].PareAmt = RESPONSE

**Are := '(Apart from any income already mentioned) are'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (QEduc2.Adult[PNo].PareAmt = RESPONSE)

**Are := 'Are'**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### AllowRs

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
^IThe respondent is in receipt of an allowance for a foster child but foster parent/foster child is not recorded in the relationship grid. Please check details of the foster child and foster parent. Record their name or person number (as recorded in the household grid) and relationship.  
The relationships will be amended by the editors. DO NOT change the household grid information yourself at this stage in the interview as this could corrupt the household and Benefit Unit calculations.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### AllowEx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

## Allow

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
^I^IS K6^I

^N^Are you currently getting any of the regular allowances shown on this card?^N

^I

IF YES:^I^N What allowances have you received?^N

^I

Code all that apply.

Include - allowance from a member of the Armed Forces or Merchant Navy.

Exclude - allowance from a spouse who is either temporarily absent or a NON-household member.  
(Already covered if relevant).

Exclude maintenance or allowances from an ex-partner. These will be covered at AliMny.

SET [4] OF

- (1) a regular allowance from a friend/relative outside the household
- (2) a regular allowance from an organisation
- (3) an allowance from ^LAuth2 for a foster child
- (4) an allowance from ^LAuth2 for an adopted child
- (5) None of these

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** LAFoster IN Allow  
**(HHG.P[.].FosterP[PersId] = Yes) AND INVOLVING(Allow)**

(HHG.P[PersId].FosterP = Yes) AND INVOLVING (Allow)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** LAFoster IN Allow  
**AND:** (AllowRs = Suppressed) OR AllowEx <> EMPTY

## AllowEx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** None IN Allow  
**Allow.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY

N := ''

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QBenefit.QBenef4.Adult[AdultNum].Ben7Q <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AllCk[1] := 250

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AllTxt[1] := 'ALLOWANCE FROM FRIEND/RELATIVE'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AllCk[2] := 250

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AllTxt[2] := 'ALLOWANCE FROM ORGANISATION'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AllCk[3] := 400

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AllTxt[3] := 'ALLOWANCE FOR FOSTER CHILD'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AllCk[4] := 151

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

AllTxt[4] := 'ALLOWANCE FOR ADOPTED CHILD'

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

N := ''

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB2.QAllow1[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

### PersId

^CC \*\*\* ^Names[1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

### AllPay

^CC \*\*\* ^Names[1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I  
^N  
How much was the last payment?

0.01..999997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]  
**AND:** AllPay = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]  
**AND:** AllPay = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult [1].Allow []  
**AND:** AllPay = RESPONSE

### AllPx

^CC \*\*\* ^Names[1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
  
^I^AllTtxt[ACount]^I  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt  
  
OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult [1].Allow []  
**AND:** AllPay = RESPONSE

### AllPd

^CC \*\*\* ^Names[1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
  
^I^AllTtxt[ACount]^I  
^N  
How long did this cover?  
  
(1) One week  
(2) Two weeks  
(3) Three weeks  
(4) Four weeks  
(5) Calendar month  
(7) Two Calendar months  
(8) Eight times a year  
(9) Nine times a year  
(10) Ten times a year  
(13) Three months/13 weeks  
(26) Six months/26 weeks  
(52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks  
(90) Less than one week  
(95) One off/lump sum  
(97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult [1].Allow []  
**AND:** AllPay = RESPONSE  
**AND:** AllPd = Note

### AllPx

^CC \*\*\* ^Names[1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
  
^I^AllTtxt[ACount]^I  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt  
  
OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]  
**AND:** AllPay = RESPONSE  
**AND:** AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

## AllWkly

^CC \*\*\* ^Names[1] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^AllTxl[ACount]^I  
Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]  
**AND:** AllPay = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AllPd <> Note**

^I  
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB2 (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
            AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

QAllow1[ACount].PersId := Person[1
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB2.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[1] := 1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[2] := 2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[3] := 3

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[4] := 4

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[5] := 4.333

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[7] := 8.67

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[8] := 6.5

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]

PdConW[9] := 5.78

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB2 (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
  AND: QAllow1[ACount].AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

```

```

QAllow1[ACount].AllWkly := LWeekly

```

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[1].Allow[]
  AND: QAllow1[ACount].AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  (QAllow1[ACount].AllWkly < AllCk[ACount]) AND
  INVOLVING(QAllow1[ACount].AllPd,QAllow1[ACount].AllPay)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

```

N := ''

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

N := ''

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

```

I := ''

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

**CC := I**

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB2.QAllow2[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** AdultNum = 2  
    **AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

### PersId

^CC \*\*\* ^Names[2] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** AdultNum = 2  
    **AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

### AllPay

^CC \*\*\* ^Names[2] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I  
^N  
How much was the last payment?

0.01..999997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** AdultNum = 2  
    **AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]  
    **AND:** AllPay = NONRESPONSE  
    **AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** AdultNum = 2  
    **AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
    **AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]  
    **AND:** AllPay = NONRESPONSE  
    **AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AdultNum = 2  
**AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]  
**AND:** AllPay = RESPONSE

### AllPx

^CC \*\*\* ^Names[2] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^AllTx[ACount]^I

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AdultNum = 2  
**AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]  
**AND:** AllPay = RESPONSE

### AllPd

^CC \*\*\* ^Names[2] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^AllTx[ACount]^I

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AdultNum = 2  
**AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]  
**AND:** AllPay = RESPONSE  
**AND:** AllPd = Note

### AllPx

^CC \*\*\* ^Names[2] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
  
^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AdultNum = 2  
**AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]  
**AND:** AllPay = RESPONSE  
**AND:** AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]

### AllWkly

^CC \*\*\* ^Names[2] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
  
^I^AllTxt[ACount]^I  
Standardised weekly amount.  
  
0.01..99997.00

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AdultNum = 2  
**AND:** In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
**AND:** ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]  
**AND:** AllPay = RESPONSE  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AllPd <> Note**

^I  
Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB2 (continued)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
            AND: AdultNum = 2
            AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
            AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]

QAllow2[ACount].PersId := Person[2
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB2.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
  AND: AdultNum = 2  
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
  AND: AdultNum = 2  
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
  AND: AdultNum = 2  
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
  AND: AdultNum = 2  
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
  AND: AdultNum = 2  
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
  AND: AdultNum = 2  
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
  AND: AdultNum = 2  
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4  
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB2 (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
  AND: QAllow2[ACount].AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

```

**QAllow1[ACount].AllWkly := LWeekly**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  AND: ACount IN QOIncB1.Adult[2].Allow[]
  AND: QAllow2[ACount].AllPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  (QAllow2[ACount].AllWkly < AllCk[ACount]) AND
  INVOLVING(QAllow2[ACount].AllPd,QAllow2[ACount].AllPay)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: AdultNum = 2
  AND: In loop FOR ACount := 1 TO 4
  RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS

```

**I := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS

```

**CC := I**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

```

**N := ''**

---

## FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB6.Adult[

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### OthTax

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N^O1 Apart from any payments you may have mentioned earlier,^O2 have you made any ^O1 other  
^O2 income tax payments during the last 12 months?^N

^I

Exclude Capital Gains Tax.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OthTax = Yes

### OTAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
^N

How much did you pay?^N

^I^IC Describe the source of income in a Note.

0.01..999997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OthTax = Yes  
**AND:** OTAmt = RESPONSE

**OTWkly := (OTAmt / 52)**

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OthTax = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**(OTWkly < 715) AND INVOLVING(OTAmt)**

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OthTax = Yes  
**AND:** OTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OthTax = Yes  
**AND:** OTAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUID.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB6

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])
```

CC := I

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

I := ''

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: OrgID <> ONS
```

CC := I

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
```

N := ''

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB9

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

**Have := 'Have'**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB9.Adult]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))

### NIReg

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
^N

Do you pay a regular National Insurance contribution?^N

^I

Only include if actually paid BY respondent. Do not include, eg. payments made by ^GOV1 ('Credits').

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
**AND:** NIReg = Yes

### NIAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
^N

How much was the last contribution you made?

0.01..9997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [Tfw .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
**AND:** NIReg = Yes  
**AND:** NIAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUID.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
**AND** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
**AND:** NIREg = Yes  
**AND:** NIAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
**AND** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
**AND:** NIREg = Yes  
**AND:** NIAmt = RESPONSE

## NIPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
**AND** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
**AND:** NIREg = Yes  
**AND:** NIAmt = RESPONSE

## NIPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

How long did this cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
**AND** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
**AND:** NIREg = Yes  
**AND:** NIAMt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NIPd = Note

## **NIPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB9.Adult[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
**AND:** NIREg = Yes  
**AND:** NIAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
**AND:** NIREg = Yes  
**AND:** NIAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
**AND:** NIREg = Yes  
**AND:** NIAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
**AND:** NIREg = Yes  
**AND:** NIAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
**AND:** NIREg = Yes  
**AND:** NIAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
**AND:** NIREg = Yes  
**AND:** NIAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
AND: NIREg = Yes  
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
AND: NIREg = Yes  
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
AND: NIREg = Yes  
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
AND: NIREg = Yes  
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
AND: NIREg = Yes  
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
AND: NIREg = Yes  
AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)
  AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
  AND: NIREg = Yes
  AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)
  AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
  AND: NIREg = Yes
  AND: NIAmt = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB9.Adult] (continued)

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
**AND** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
**AND:** NIREg = Yes  
**AND:** NIAmt = RESPONSE  
**AND:** NIPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

**NIWkly := LWeekly**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
**AND** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**NIAmt<>NONRESPONSE AND NIPd<>NONRESPONSE**

^I

Missing amount and/or period for National Insurance contribution. Insert class 3 amount (currently £12.60) and ensure that period code = 1 week.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)  
**AND** (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**NIPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.  
If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB9 (continued)

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)
AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: Adult[PNo].NIWkly = RESPONSE
(ABS (Adult[PNo].NIWkly - 12.6) < 0.05) AND
INVOLVING (Adult[PNo].NIPd,Adult[PNo].NIAmt)

```

^I

Amount for National Insurance contribution deviates from standard Class 3 weekly amount (currently of the program).

Please check.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)
AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))

```

**Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].Train IN [TfW .. Other]) OR ((BelowPen[PNo] = 1)
AND (QCurSt1.Adult[PNo].JobAway = No))
AND: Adult[PNo].NIReg = Yes

```

**Have := 'Apart from that, have'**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

**N := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

**N := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

**I := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

**CC := I**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OrgID <> ONS

**I := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** OrgID <> ONS

**CC := I**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

**N := ''**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** Edit = Yes

### Jump28

^I

The questions that follow are about odd jobs.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB10

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: PNo = 1
```

```
OJIntro := 'QUESTIONS ABOUT OCCASIONAL WORK AND ODD JOBS
```

```
'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: PNo = 1
```

```
OJText := ('During the last ' + B + '4 weeks' + B + ', have you
received ' + 'any money from the kinds of work shown on this card,
' + 'which we have not yet covered?
')
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

```
OJText := ('And ' + Names[[PNo] + ', what about you?
```

```
' )
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY
            AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
            AND: NOT (PNo = 1)
```

```
OJIntro := ''
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB10.Adult[

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### OddJob

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
^I^IS K7^I

^I^B^POJIntro^B^I^N^POJText^N  
^I

Code all that apply.

SET [3] OF

- (1) Babysitter
- (2) Mail order agent
- (3) Odd job, occasional work or professional advice
- (4) No to all

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Neither IN OddJob  
**OddJob.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'No to all' is an exclusive code for this question.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB10 (continued)

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: QOIncB1.Adult[AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
 AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
 AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY

N := ''

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB1.Adult [AdultNum].Allow <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QOIncB11

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN  
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR  
(Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**Adult[PNo].APersId := Person[[PNo]**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB11.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN  
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR  
(Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### APersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB11.Adult[.QBabMail

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]

### BabPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

How much income did you receive in the last 4 weeks for babysitting?^N

^I^IC Please refer to the amount paid for ALL babysitting jobs in the last four weeks.

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** BabPay = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** BabPay = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]

## BabNow

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

Have you done this work in the last seven days, since ^PDatWeek?

(1) Yes

(2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]

## MailPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

How much income did you receive in the last 4 weeks as a mail order agent?^N

^I^C Please refer to the amount paid for ALL mail order agent jobs in the last four weeks.

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** MailPay = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** MailPay = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[PPNo].OddJob[]

## MailNow

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

Have you done this work in the last seven days, since ^PDatWeek?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

**FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB11.Adult] (continued)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**QBabMail.PersId := APersId**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB11 (continued)

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

**N := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

**N := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

**I := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

**CC := I**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** OrgID <> ONS

**I := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** OrgID <> ONS

**CC := I**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

**N := ''**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN  
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob)) OR  
(Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN  
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR  
(Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ((Babysitter IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (Babysitter IN  
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)) OR (Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR  
(Mail IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB12

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN
  QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]

Adult[PNo].APersId := Person[[PNo]
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB12.Adult[]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN  
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]

### APersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN  
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

**QOddJob[LoopVar].PersId := APersId**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB12.Adult[.QOddJob[

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

### OddSeq := PLoop

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

### LPNo := PPN0

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)  
AND: PLoop = 1

### OddIntro := 'ODD JOBS / OCCASIONAL WORK :'

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)  
AND: NOT (PLoop = 1)

OddIntro := ''

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

## OJTyp

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^B^OddIntro^B^I  
^N

What kind of work did you do / advice did you give?^N

^I^IC If respondent has more than 1 'Odd Job' answer for one job at a time here.

STRING[40]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

## OJNow

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

Did you do this job in the last seven days, since ^PDateWeek?

- (1) Yes
  - (2) No
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)  
**AND:** OJNow = Yes

## OJReg

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@|OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

Is the job done on a regular basis?

- (1) Yes
  - (2) No
-

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)  
**AND:** OJNow = Yes

## OJDoRs

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I

Is this in fact a^B regular^B job? If so: GO BACK to the 'work' section and enter it there as a 1st, 2nd or 3rd job at 'Working' or 'NumJob'; then press END and delete odd job details. But if odd job is genuine, suppress warning and write a Note.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)  
**AND:** OJNow = Yes

## OJDoEx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)  
**AND:** OJNow = Yes  
**NOT(OJReg = Yes) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[.Working[LPNo], QCurSt1.Adult[.NumJob[LPNo], OJNow, OJReg)**

NOT (OJReg = Yes) AND INVOLVING (QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].Working,  
QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NumJob, OJNow, OJReg)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)  
**AND:** OJNow = Yes  
**AND:** (OJDoRs = Suppressed) OR OJDoEx <> EMPTY

## OJDoEx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

## OJAmt

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

How much did you receive for that job?

0.01..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

## OJPayRs

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I

Exceeds £1000! Is this a^B regular^B job? If so: GO BACK to the 'work' section and enter it there as a 1st, 2nd or 3rd job at 'Working' or 'NumJob'; then press END and delete odd job details. But if odd job is genuine, suppress warning and write a Note.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)

## OJPayEx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)  
**NOT(OJAmt > 1000) AND**  
**INVOLVING(QCurSt1.Adult[.Working[LPNo],QCurSt1.Adult[.NumJob[LPNo],OJAmt)**

NOT (OJAmt > 1000) AND INVOLVING (QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].Working,  
QCurSt1.Adult[LPNo].NumJob, OJAmt)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)  
**AND:** (OJPayRs = Suppressed) OR OJPayEx <> EMPTY

## OJPayEx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)  
**AND:** OJAmt = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)  
AND: OJAmt = NONRESPONSE  
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)  
AND: LoopVar <> 3

### OJOther

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@OTHER INCOME 2^CC

^N

Did you receive any money for any^B other^B odd jobs in the last four weeks?

- (1) Yes
  - (2) No
- 

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
AND: In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
AND: (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** (LoopVar = 1) OR (QOddJob[LoopVar - 1].OJOther = Yes)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

**FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB12.Adult[] (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN  
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN  
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN  
QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[PNo].OddJob[]  
**AND:** In loop FOR LoopVar := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.QOIncB12 (continued)

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN  
 QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN  
 QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN  
 QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN  
 QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN  
 QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

**N := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN  
 QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

**N := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN  
 QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

**I := ''**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

**CC := I**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** OrgID <> ONS

**I := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**AND:** OrgID <> ONS

**CC := I**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)

**N := ''**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)****Benefit Unit Schedule**


---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN  
 QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (OJob IN QOIncB10.Adult[1].OddJob) OR (OJob IN  
 QOIncB10.Adult[2].OddJob)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** (((JobStat[1,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[1,2] = 1)) AND (JobStat[1,3] = 1))  
 OR (LNumJob[1] > 0)) OR ((AgeOf[1] < 70) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[1].EverWrk <>  
 No))

**DVWorked[1] := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** NOT (((JobStat[1,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[1,2] = 1)) AND (JobStat[1,3]  
 = 1)) OR (LNumJob[1] > 0)) OR ((AgeOf[1] < 70) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[1].EverWrk  
 <> No))

**DVWorked[1] := No**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** AdultNum > 1  
**AND:** (((JobStat[2,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[2,2] = 1)) AND (JobStat[2,3] = 1))  
 OR (LNumJob[2] > 0)) OR ((AgeOf[2] < 70) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[2].EverWrk <>  
 No))

**DVWorked[2] := Yes**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** AdultNum > 1  
**AND:** NOT (((JobStat[2,1] = 1) AND (JobStat[2,2] = 1)) AND (JobStat[2,3]  
 = 1)) OR (LNumJob[2] > 0)) OR ((AgeOf[2] < 70) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[2].EverWrk  
 <> No))

**DVWorked[2] := No**

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((AgeOf[Count1] < 70) AND ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = Yes) AND
  ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee) OR
  (QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType = Employee))) OR
  (((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee) AND
  (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = Yes)) AND
  (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No))) OR ((AgeOf[Count1] < 70) AND
  (QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Nature = DocDen)) AND
  (((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = Yes) AND
  ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee) OR
  (QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType = Employee))) OR
  (((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee) AND
  (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = Yes)) AND
  (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No)))) OR ((AgeOf[Count1] < 70) AND
  (QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.Nature = DocDen)) AND
  (((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = Yes) AND
  ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = SelfEmp) OR
  (QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType IN [Runbus .. Other]))) OR
  (((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = SelfEmp) AND
  (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = Yes)) AND
  (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No)))

```

**DVPens09 [Count1] := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = Yes) AND
  ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = SelfEmp) OR
  (QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType IN [Runbus .. Other]))) OR
  ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = SelfEmp) AND
  ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No) AND (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway
  = Yes)))) OR ((AgeOf[Count1] < 70) AND ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working =
  No) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk <> No)))

```

**DVPens09 [Count1] := 2**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR Count1 := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk = No) OR ((AgeOf[Count1] >= 70) AND
  (((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = Yes) AND
  ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee) OR
  (QJobDes[Count1].Subj1.EType = Employee))) OR
  (((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].EmpStat = Employee) AND
  (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].JobAway = Yes)) AND
  (QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No)))))) OR ((AgeOf[Count1] >= 70) AND
  ((QCurSt1.Adult[Count1].Working = No) AND (QCurSt2.Adult[Count1].EverWrk
  <> No)))

```

**DVPens09 [Count1] := 3**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: (DVWorked[1] = Yes) OR (DVWorked[2] = Yes)

```

## Jump20

^I

The questions that follow are about pension provisions.

- (1) Press <Enter> to continue.

## FRS1104C.BU[.QPens1.Adult]

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

### PersId

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**LPNo := PPNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**PensDV09 := DVPens09 [ [LPNo]**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PensDV09 = 1

### EmpSchm

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC  
^I

Why are frozen pensions excluded? We do not want to record details of types of frozen pension in the pension section. We only want to collect information on pensions which are being contributed to. Information collected from other data sources will take account of the number of people who have frozen pensions.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Don't Know

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PensDV09 = 1  
**AND:** EmpSchm = Yes

### EligSchm

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC  
^N

Are you eligible to belong to a pension scheme run by your employer?^N

^I^IC Employers may provide a pension scheme that is only open to senior management or permanent staff.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Don't Know

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PensDV09 = 1  
**AND:** EmpSchm = Yes  
**AND:** EligSchm = Yes

## MemSchm

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC  
^N  
Are you a member of a pension scheme run by your employer?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Don't Know

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (((EmpSchm = RESPONSE) OR (EligSchm = RESPONSE))  
OR (MemSchm = RESPONSE))) OR (PensDV09 = 2)

## PrivPen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC  
^I  
Why are frozen pensions excluded? We do not want to record details of types of frozen pension in the pension section. We only want to collect information on pensions which are being contributed to. Information collected from other data sources will take account of the number of people who have frozen pensions.^n1  
AVCs (Additional Voluntary Contribution) allows a scheme member to make an extra payment to a pension. For many occupational pension schemes an AVC is a separate pension which on retirement is paid in addition to the main scheme benefits.^n1  
FSAVCs (Free Standing Additional Voluntary Contribution) are a pension plan where the scheme member can make extra contributions that are separate from the occupational pension scheme.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Don't Know

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (((EmpSchm = RESPONSE) OR (EligSchm = RESPONSE))  
OR (MemSchm = RESPONSE))) OR (PensDV09 = 2)  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK])) AND ((MemSchm IN [No, DNK]) OR (EmpSchm IN [No, DNK])) OR ((EmpSchm = Yes) AND (EligSchm IN [No, DNK]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK]))

## ChkNoP

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC  
 ^I

Why are frozen pensions excluded? We do not want to record details of types of frozen pension in the pension section. We only want to collect information on pensions which are being contributed to. Information collected from other data sources will take account of the number of people who have frozen pensions.^nl

AVCs (Additional Voluntary Contribution) allows a scheme member to make an extra payment to a pension. For many occupational pension schemes an AVC is a separate pension which on retirement is paid in addition to the main scheme benefits.^nl

FSAVCs (Free Standing Additional Voluntary Contribution) are a pension plan where the scheme member can make extra contributions that are separate from the occupational pension scheme.

- (1) No pension
- (2) Does have a pension
- (3) Frozen pension(s) only

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK])) AND ((MemSchm IN [No, DNK]) OR (EmpSchm IN [No, DNK])) OR ((EmpSchm = Yes) AND (EligSchm IN [No, DNK]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK]))  
**NOT (ChkNoP = YesPen) AND INVOLVING (PrivPen, EmpSchm)**

^I

There is no record of a pension for this respondent. Go back through the answers given to the pension questions and check that these have been recorded correctly. If respondent has no pension code 1 'No pension' at ChkNoP.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK])) AND ((MemSchm IN [No, DNK]) OR (EmpSchm IN [No, DNK])) OR ((EmpSchm = Yes) AND (EligSchm IN [No, DNK]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK]))  
**AND:** (LPNo = 1) AND ((((((PenDed IN QEmpJob[1].OthDed[]) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[2].OthDed[])) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[3].OthDed[])) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[1].OthDed1[])) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[2].OthDed1[])) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[3].OthDed1[]))  
**NOT (IN (ChkNoP, [???, ???]) AND INVOLVING (QEmpJob[1].OthDed[], QEmpJob[2].OthDed[], QEmpJob[3].OthDed[], QEmpJob[1].OthDed1[], QEmpJob[2].OthDed1[], QEmpJob[3].OthDed1[], ChkNoP)**

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said they contribute to a pension or superannuation scheme through their wage/salary, but do not appear to currently have a pension. Check answers with respondent and amend the pay or pension details accordingly. Please make a note of the circumstances.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK])) AND ((MemSchm IN [No, DNK]) OR (EmpSchm IN [No, DNK])) OR ((EmpSchm = Yes) AND (EligSchm IN [No, DNK]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PrivPen IN [No, DNK]))  
**AND:** (LPNo = 2) AND ((((((PenDed IN QEmpJob[4].OthDed[]) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[5].OthDed[])) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[6].OthDed[])) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[4].OthDed1[])) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[5].OthDed1[])) OR (PenDed IN QEmpJob[6].OthDed1[]))  
**NOT (IN (ChkNoP, [???, ???])) AND**  
**INVOLVING (QEmpJob[4].OthDed[], QEmpJob[5].OthDed[], QEmpJob[6].OthDed[], QEmpJob[4].OthDed1[], QEmpJob[5].OthDed1[], QEmpJob[6].OthDed1[], ChkNoP)**

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said they contribute to a pension or superannuation scheme through their wage/salary, but do not appear to currently have a pension. Check answers with respondent and amend the pay or pension details accordingly. Please make a note of the circumstances.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MemSchm = Yes

## EmpPen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I

Code 1: Only include pensions if employer or employee contributions are being paid in now, or will be in future.

Code 2: Superannuation schemes should be treated as a company or occupational pension (code 2). Employees may be a member of an employer's pension or superannuation scheme on a voluntary basis. Some employers require employees to be members of their scheme unless they 'opt out' whilst others require them formally to 'opt in' before they can become members.

Code 4: Respondent should be routed as EmpPen=2

### Company Pensions

A company pension is gained as a result of salaried employment, and is sometimes referred to as an occupational or superannuation pension.

Employees are generally referred to as members of the Scheme. The scheme is generally paid for by the Employer who makes contributions into a fund. In many schemes the employee may also be required to contribute.

### Group Self Invested Personal Pension Schemes (GSIPPs)

Some employees have a special type of group personal pension where the employee has direct control over the management of investments (self-invested personal pension or SIPP). Employees manage their own fund by dealing with, and switching, their investments when they choose. They decide which assets are bought, sold or leased and when assets are acquired or disposed of. These pensions should be coded as a Group Personal Pension (GPPs).

### Group Stakeholder Pensions

Like personal pensions, Stakeholder Pensions are sold by insurance companies, banks and building societies, as well as by some trade unions. As with Group Personal Pensions, employers can make an arrangement with a pension provider and offer their employees a group stakeholder pension scheme.

There are some differences between stakeholder pensions and other types of personal pensions. SHPs have to meet certain standards set by the Government to make sure they offer value for money, flexibility and security:

- the charges are capped;
- there are low minimum payments;
- they are more flexible than many other private pension schemes - you can choose when and how often you pay into the scheme and there are no penalties if you miss a payment; and
- other people, as well as an employer, can pay into a stakeholder pension on your behalf. That means that partners or other family members can help you to save for your retirement.

Some pensions introduced shortly before 2001 adopted these SHP standards and were called 'Stakeholder Compliant' pensions. These should be treated as stakeholder pensions.

- (1) A group personal pension (these are personal pensions arranged by an employer for a group of employees)
- (2) A company or occupational pension scheme
- (3) A group stakeholder pension (these are stakeholder pensions arranged by an employer on behalf of employees - the employer may or may not contribute to such a pension)
- (4) None of these

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MemSchm = Yes  
**AND:** EmpPen = CPension

## EmpArr

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IS L2^I

^N

Please look at this card and tell me which of the options best describes your employer's involvement in this pension scheme?

- (1) Employer runs and manages their own scheme
- (2) Employer runs their own scheme which is managed for them by a pension company
- (3) Employer does not run their own scheme but arranges access to a pension provider for its employees
- (4) Don't Know

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpArr = PenProv

## ChkdPn

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I

Employer Sponsored Group Stakeholder

Like personal pensions, Stakeholder Pensions are sold by insurance companies, banks and building societies, as well as by some trade unions. As with Group Personal Pensions, employers can make an arrangement with a pension provider and offer their employees a group stakeholder pension scheme. There are some differences between stakeholder pensions and other types of personal pensions.

Group Personal Pensions

A Group Personal Pension (GPP) is a series of individual personal pensions provided by a single life insurance company, but organised by an employer. Both the employer and the employee can contribute to a group personal pension.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) Don't Know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** EmpArr = PenProv  
**NOT (ChkdPn = Yes) AND INVOLVING (EmpPen)**

^I^IC Earlier at EmpPen, the respondent said that they did NOT pay into a group personal or group stakeholder pension run by their employers.

Please check with respondent:

If they DON'T have a group personal or group stakeholder pension, recode ChkdPn to 'No' (code 2).

If they DO HAVE a group personal or group stakeholder pension, recode EmpPen as code 1 or 3 as appropriate and continue the pension questions.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (EmpArr = RESPONSE) OR (ChkdPn IN [No, DNK])

## EPLong

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IS L3^I  
 ^N

Which of the time periods on this card best describes how long ago you joined your employer's pension scheme?^N

^I^IC In the case of someone who has changed employer but remained in the same pension scheme, enter the time period which corresponds to when they first joined the scheme. Such a situation might apply for example, to teachers who have moved from one education authority to another but remain in the national pension scheme.

- (1) Less than 6 months
- (2) 6 months, but less than a year
- (3) 1 year, but less than 2 years
- (4) 2 years, but less than 5 years
- (5) 5 years, but less than 10 years
- (6) 10 years, but less than 20 years
- (7) 20 years or more

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MemSchm = Yes

## EPType

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I

Code 1: If the scheme is fully contributory, a typical contribution would be about 8% of gross pay. Sometimes an extra contribution of perhaps 1% or 2% for dependents (e.g. widows/widowers pension) may be made.

Code 2: applies if the employee does not contribute to the basic pension -the employer pays it all - but does pay a contribution of perhaps 1% or 2% of pay for extra benefits for self or dependents (e.g. widows/widowers pension). Such an arrangement applies to Civil Servants and some other public servants.

Code 3: applies if the employee does not contribute to the pension at all.

- (1) Contributions are taken out of my pay each week or month
- (2) The scheme is non-contributory but I do pay something to make additional provision for myself or my dependants
- (3) The scheme is non-contributory. No-one takes money off my pay each week or month.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MemSchm = Yes  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**AND:** LPNo = 1  
**AND:** ((SmartPn IN QEmpJob[1].ExpBen[]) OR (SmartPn IN QEmpJob[2].ExpBen[])) OR (SmartPn IN QEmpJob[3].ExpBen[])  
**EPType = NCon**

^I^IC This respondent has a smart pension so they will not make a contribution to their pension. Recode EPType as 3 "The scheme is non-contributory. No-one takes money off my pay each week or month.

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: Edit = Yes
AND: LPNo = 2
AND: ((SmartPn IN QEmpJob[4].ExpBen[]) OR (SmartPn IN
QEmpJob[5].ExpBen[])) OR (SmartPn IN QEmpJob[6].ExpBen[])
EPTYPE = NCon

```

^I^IC This respondent has a smart pension so they will not make a contribution to their pension. Recode EPTYPE as 3 "The scheme is non-contributory. No-one takes money off my pay each week or month.

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: EPTYPE = Con
AND: LPNo = 1
((((IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[1].OthDed[])) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[2].OthDed[])) OR (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[3].OthDed[])))
OR (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[1].OthDed1[]))) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[2].OthDed1[]))) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[3].OthDed1[]))) AND INVOLVING(EPTYPE)

```

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said that pension

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: EPTYPE = Con
AND: LPNo = 2
((((IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[4].OthDed[])) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[5].OthDed[])) OR (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[6].OthDed[])))
OR (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[4].OthDed1[]))) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[5].OthDed1[]))) OR
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[6].OthDed1[]))) AND INVOLVING(EPTYPE)

```

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said that pension

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: EPTYPE = Dept
AND: LPNo = 1
((((IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[1].OthDed[])) OR
(IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[2].OthDed[])) OR (IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[3].OthDed[])))
OR (IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[1].OthDed1[]))) OR
(IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[2].OthDed1[]))) OR
(IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[3].OthDed1[]))) AND INVOLVING(EPTYPE)

```

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said that their pension

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MemSchm = Yes  
**AND:** EPTYPE = Dept  
**AND:** LPNo = 2  
((( (IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[4].OthDed[])) OR  
(IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[5].OthDed[])) OR (IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[6].OthDed[])))  
OR (IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[4].OthDed1[])) OR  
(IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[5].OthDed1[])) OR  
(IN(AVCDed,QEmpJob[6].OthDed1[])) AND INVOLVING(EPTYPE)

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said that their pension

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MemSchm = Yes  
**AND:** EPTYPE = NCon  
**AND:** LPNo = 1  
NOT((( (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[1].OthDed[])) OR  
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[2].OthDed[])) OR (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[3].OthDed[])))  
OR (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[1].OthDed1[])) OR  
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[2].OthDed1[])) OR  
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[3].OthDed1[])) AND INVOLVING(EPTYPE)

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said that pension

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MemSchm = Yes  
**AND:** EPTYPE = NCon  
**AND:** LPNo = 2  
NOT((( (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[4].OthDed[])) OR  
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[5].OthDed[])) OR (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[6].OthDed[])))  
OR (IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[4].OthDed1[])) OR  
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[5].OthDed1[])) OR  
(IN(PenDed,QEmpJob[6].OthDed1[])) AND INVOLVING(EPTYPE)

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said that pension

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** MemSchm = Yes  
**AND:** (LPNo = 1) AND ((SmartPn IN QEmpJob[1].ExpBen[]) OR (SmartPn IN  
QEmpJob[2].ExpBen[])) OR (SmartPn IN QEmpJob[3].ExpBen[]))  
NOT(IN(EPTYPE, [???, ???])) AND  
INVOLVING(QEmpJob[1].ExpBen[], QEmpJob[2].ExpBen[], QEmpJob[3].ExpBen[],  
EPTYPE)

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said they are a member of a smart pension or salary sacrifice pension scheme. If the respondent has a salary sacrifice pension they cannot make a contribution to their pension from salary. Amend the answer at EPTYPE to Code 3 'The scheme is non-contributory'. Please make a note of the circumstances to inform editors that these changes have been made.

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: MemSchm = Yes
AND: (LPNo = 2) AND (((SmartPn IN QEmpJob[4].ExpBen[]) OR (SmartPn IN
QEmpJob[5].ExpBen[])) OR (SmartPn IN QEmpJob[6].ExpBen[]))
NOT(IN(EPType, [???, ???])) AND
INVOLVING(QEmpJob[4].ExpBen[], QEmpJob[5].ExpBen[], QEmpJob[6].ExpBen[],
EPType)
```

^I^IC Earlier the respondent said they are a member of a smart pension or salary sacrifice pension scheme. If the respondent has a salary sacrifice pension they cannot make a contribution to their pension from salary. Amend the answer at EPType to Code 3 'The scheme is non-contributory'. Please make a note of the circumstances to inform editors that these changes have been made.

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: EmpPen IN [PPension, SPension]
AND: EmpPen = PPension
```

PensionType := 'group personal pension'

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPen IN [PPension, SPension]
  AND: EmpPen = SPension

```

**PensionType := 'sponsored group stakeholder'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: EmpPen IN [PPension, SPension]

```

## EPCon

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I

SHPs have to meet certain standards set by the Government to make sure they offer value for money, flexibility and security:

- the charges are capped;
- there are low minimum payments;
- they are more flexible than many other private pension schemes - you can choose when and how often you pay into the scheme and there are no penalties if you miss a payment; and
- other people, as well as an employer, can pay into a stakeholder pension on your behalf. That means that partners or other family members can help you to save for your retirement.

- (1) Respondent only
  - (2) Employer only
  - (3) Both contribute
  - (4) Neither
- 

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (EmpSchm = Yes)) AND (EligSchm = Yes)
  AND: MemSchm = Yes

```

**CLeavTxt := 'I was automatically enrolled in the pension scheme and chose not to leave,'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (EmpSchm = Yes)) AND (EligSchm = Yes)
  AND: MemSchm = Yes

```

**CJointTxt := 'I was not automatically enrolled in the pension scheme, but chose to join?'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (EmpSchm = Yes)) AND (EligSchm = Yes)
  AND: MemSchm = No

```

**CLeavTxt := 'I was automatically enrolled in the pension scheme but chose to leave,'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (EmpSchm = Yes)) AND (EligSchm = Yes)
  AND: MemSchm = No

```

**CJointTxt := 'I was not automatically enrolled in the pension scheme, and chose not to join?'**

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PrivPen = Yes

## PersPen

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I

### Personal pensions

Introduced in 1988, a personal pension is a kind of pension that people set up for themselves, with a pension provider such as a bank, life assurance company or building society. It is entirely your own, which means you can continue to contribute to it if you move jobs. Personal pensions are the most common pension arrangement for people who are self-employed.

Self Invested Personal Pension Schemes (SIPPs) - are a type of personal pension where the person who sets up the pension has control over the management of investments. They are designed for people who want to manage their own fund by dealing with, and switching, their investments when they choose. They decide which assets are bought, sold or leased and when assets are acquired or disposed of.

### Stakeholder pensions

Introduced in 2001, Stakeholder pensions (SHPs) are a special type of low-charge personal pension. SHPs are suitable for people who are self-employed, moderate and low earners, and those who do not have an income of their own but can afford to save for a pension (e.g. women on a career break). SHPs can also be set up for children.

There are some differences between stakeholder pensions and other types of personal pensions. SHPs have to meet certain standards set by the Government to make sure they offer value for money, flexibility and security:

- the charges are capped;
- there are low minimum payments;
- they are more flexible than many other private pension schemes - you can choose when and how often you pay into the scheme and there are no penalties if you miss a payment; and
- other people, as well as an employer, can pay into a stakeholder pension on your behalf. That means that partners or other family members can help you to save for your retirement.

Some pensions introduced shortly before 2001 adopted these SHP standards and were called 'Stakeholder Compliant' pensions. These should be treated as stakeholder pensions.

AVCs (Additional Voluntary Contribution) allows a scheme member to make an extra payment to a pension. For many occupational pension schemes an AVC is a separate pension which on retirement is paid in addition to the main scheme benefits.

FSAVCs (Free Standing Additional Voluntary Contribution) are a pension plan where the scheme member can make extra contributions that are separate from the occupational pension scheme.

SET [2] OF

- (1) Personal pension
- (2) Stakeholder pension

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** PensDV09 = 3

## StakeP

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC  
^I

Why are frozen pensions excluded? We do not want to record details of types of frozen pension in the pension section. We only want to collect information on pensions which are being contributed to. Information collected from other data sources will take account of the number of people who have frozen pensions.

AVCs (Additional Voluntary Contribution) allows a scheme member to make an extra payment to a pension. For many occupational pension schemes an AVC is a separate pension which on retirement is paid in addition to the main scheme benefits.

FSAVCs (Free Standing Additional Voluntary Contribution) are a pension plan where the scheme member can make extra contributions that are separate from the occupational pension scheme.

Stakeholder pensions

Introduced in 2001, Stakeholder pensions (SHPs) are a special type of low-charge personal pension. SHPs are suitable for people who are self-employed, moderate and low earners, and those who do not have an income of their own but can afford to save for a pension (e.g. women on a career break). SHPs can also be set up for children.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.QPens1

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

## FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

**FRS1104C.BU[.QPens2.Adult]**


---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**PersId**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC  
 Person identifier.

0..14

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**LPNo := PPNo**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

**PensDV09 := DVPens09 [ [LPNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension]

**How := 'Excluding any employer pension that you have already told me about, how'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** NOT (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension])

**How := 'How'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))

**PPNumc**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC  
 ^I

Restrict to those pensions receiving current contributions or rebates. If respondent has more than 3 pensions then choose the 3 receiving the largest contributions or rebates.

0..7

---

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc = RESPONSE
(PPNumc <> 0) AND INVOLVING(QPens1.Adult[] .PersPen[] [LPNo] ,PPNumc)

```

^I

The respondent said earlier they have a personal pension. You must record at least 1 pension at this question or change the answer at PersPen if they do not have a personal pension.^I

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: PPNumc > 3

```

**PAskNo := 3**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: NOT (PPNumc > 3)

```

**PAskNo := PPNumc**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: PAskNo = 1

```

**this := 'this'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: PAskNo = 1

```

**nPens := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PPenNo = 1

```

```

this := ('the ' + B + 'first' + B)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PPenNo = 1

```

```

nPens := 'FIRST PENSION

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PPenNo = 2

```

```

this := ('the ' + B + 'second' + B)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PPenNo = 2

```

```

nPens := 'SECOND PENSION

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PPenNo = 3

```

```

this := ('the ' + B + 'third' + B)

```

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: NOT (PAskNo = 1)
  AND: PPenNo = 3
```

```
nPens := 'THIRD PENSION'
```

```
,
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo

### PPDat

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^B^nPens^B^I

^[IS L3^I

^N

Which of the time periods on this card best describes when you started ^this pension?

- (1) Less than 6 months
- (2) 6 months, but less than a year
- (3) 1 year, but less than 2 years
- (4) 2 years, but less than 5 years
- (5) 5 years, but less than 10 years
- (6) 10 years, but less than 20 years
- (7) 20 years or more

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))

### PPChk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

Can I just check, has a contribution been made to your personal pension in the last 12 months? Please consider contributions made from any source?^N

^I^IC Include contributions made by the respondent, the respondent's employer or any other source.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** (PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPChk = Yes)

## PPCon

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I

Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into the personal pension. They may or may not have 'contracted out' of the State Second Pension (formerly SERPS). If they have, they continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but HM Revenue and Customs (formerly Inland Revenue) rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the personal pension scheme. Pensions for those who have contracted out of the State Second Pension are called 'Appropriate Personal Pensions'.

- (1) Respondent only
- (2) Employer only
- (3) Both contribute
- (4) Neither
- (5) Spontaneous only - Rebate from National Insurance/government

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PPChk = Yes))

## PPPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^B^nPens^B^I ^N

How much was your last payment?^N

^I^IC Code pounds.pence

0.00..999999.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PChk = Yes))  
**AND:** PPPay = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PChk = Yes))  
**AND:** PPPay = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PChk = Yes))  
**AND:** PPPay > 0

## PPP<sub>x</sub>

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Txt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PPChk = Yes))  
**AND:** PPPay > 0

## PPPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^B^nPens^B^I ^N  
How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PPChk = Yes))  
**AND:** PPPay > 0  
**AND:** PPPd = Note

## PPPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

## FRS1104C.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (PPchk = Yes))
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (PPchk = Yes))
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (PPchk = Yes))
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (PPchk = Yes))
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (PChk = Yes))
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (PChk = Yes))
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (PChk = Yes))
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (PChk = Yes))
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (PChk = Yes))
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (PChk = Yes))
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (PChk = Yes))
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (PChk = Yes))
  AND: PPPay > 0
  AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PChk = Yes))  
**AND:** PPPay > 0  
**AND:** PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PChk = Yes))  
**AND:** PPPay > 0  
**AND:** PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

**PWeekly := 0**

**FRS1104C.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QPPens[ (continued)**


---

```

RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

```

**PPWkly**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99999.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01

```

**PPWkly := LWeekly**


---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(PPChk = Yes))
AND: PPPay > 0
AND: PPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(PPWkly < 200) AND INVOLVING(PPPd, PPPay)

```

^I^IC Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (PPChk = Yes))  
**AND:** PPPay > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**PPPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPNunc > 0)) AND (PPCon = Neither)

## PPReb

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I

Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into a personal pension. They continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but HMRC (formerly Inland Revenue) rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the personal pension scheme. Pensions for those who have contracted out of the State Second Pension are called 'Appropriate Personal Pensions'.

- (1) Yes
  - (2) No
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (PPNunc > 0)) AND (PPCon = Neither)  
**AND:** PPreb = Yes

## PPRebGOV

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

In the last 12 months, has any money been paid into this pension as a rebate of part of your National Insurance contributions because you are contracted out of SERPS/S2P?

- (1) Yes
  - (2) No
-

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**AND:** ((PPCon IN [Resp, Both]) AND (PPChk = Yes)) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) AND (PPChk = Yes))

## PPPayDat

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

When was this personal pension last contributed to?

^I^IC This must be a date in the last 12 months.

If day not known, enter 15th.

DATE

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**AND:** ((PPCon IN [Resp, Both]) AND (PPChk = Yes)) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) AND (PPChk = Yes))  
**AND:** PPPayDat = RESPONSE  
(PPPayDat >= DatYrAgo) AND (PPPayDat <= DateNow)

^I

The date provided must be within the last 12 months.

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**AND:** ((PPCon IN [Resp, Both]) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) AND (PPChk = Yes)

**LPenPay := 0**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: ((PPCon IN [Resp, Both]) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) AND (PPChk = Yes)
  AND: In loop FOR idp := 1 TO 3
  AND: QOInca6[LPNo].PersPen[idp].PenPay > 0

```

```

LPenPay := (LPenPay + QOInca6[.PersPen[.PenPay[LPNo, idp])

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  AND: ((PPCon IN [Resp, Both]) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) AND (PPChk = Yes)
  AND: LPenPay > 0

```

## ChkdPCon

```

^CC*** ^Names[PNo] *** @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

```

```

^N

```

You mentioned earlier that you are receiving money from a personal pension and have just mentioned that you are also contributing to a personal pension. This is quite unusual. Can I just check, is it possible that you are receiving money from this personal pension rather than contributing to it?

- (1) Yes, is receiving money from pension only (i.e. not making contributions to the pension)
  - (2) No, receiving money from and contributing to a personal pension
- 

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
  IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
  AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
  RESERVECHECK

```

```

RESERVECHECK

```

---

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal
IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))
AND: PPNunc IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QPens2.Adult] (continued)

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (Personal IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))  
**AND:** PPNumc IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR PPenNo := 1 TO PAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension]

**How := 'Excluding any employer pension that you have already told me about, how'**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** NOT (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].EmpPen IN [PPension, CPension, SPension])

**How := 'How'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))

## SPNumC

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I

Restrict to those pensions receiving current contributions or rebates. If respondent has more than 2 pensions then choose the 2 receiving the largest contributions or rebates.

Employer sponsored group stakeholder

Like personal pensions, Stakeholder Pensions are sold by insurance companies, banks and building societies, as well as by some trade unions. As with Group Personal Pensions, employers can make an arrangement with a pension provider and offer their employees a group stakeholder pension scheme.

There are some differences between stakeholder pensions and other types of personal pensions.

Stakeholder pensions have to meet certain standards set by the Government to make sure they offer value for money, flexibility and security:

- the charges are capped;
- there are low minimum payments;
- they are more flexible than many other private pension schemes - you can choose when and how often you pay into the scheme and there are no penalties if you miss a payment; and other people, as well as an employer, can pay into a stakeholder pension on your behalf. That means that partners or other family members can help you to save for your retirement.

Some pensions introduced shortly before 2001 adopted these SHP standards and were called 'Stakeholder Compliant' pensions. These should be treated as stakeholder pensions.

0..7

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC = RESPONSE  
 (SPNumC <> 0) AND INVOLVING(QPens1.Adult[] .PersPen[] [LPNo] , SPNumC)

^I

The respondent said earlier they have a stakeholder pension. You must record at least 1 pension at this question or change the answer at PersPen if they do not have a stakeholder pension.^I

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** SPNumC > 2

**SPAskNo := 2**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: NOT (SPNumC > 2)

```

**SPAskNo := SPNumC**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPAskNo = 1

```

**this := 'this'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPAskNo = 1

```

**nSPens := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
  AND: SPenNo = 1

```

**this := ('the ' + B + 'first' + B)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
  AND: SPenNo = 1

```

**nSPens := 'FIRST STAKEHOLDER PENSION**

---

!

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
  AND: SPenNo = 2

```

```

this := ('the ' + B + 'second' + B)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: NOT (SPAskNo = 1)
  AND: SPenNo = 2

```

```

nSPens := 'SECOND STAKEHOLDER PENSION

```

```

,

```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPens[

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

### SPDat

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IS L3^I

^N

Which of the time periods on this card best describes when you started ^this stakeholder pension?

- (1) Less than 6 months
- (2) 6 months, but less than a year
- (3) 1 year, but less than 2 years
- (4) 2 years, but less than 5 years
- (5) 5 years, but less than 10 years
- (6) 10 years, but less than 20 years
- (7) 20 years or more

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

### SPDatRs

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

It is unusual for stakeholder pensions to have started before April 2001. However in some cases existing pensions were transferred to stakeholder schemes. If this was the case suppress the check and make a note. Otherwise amend the answer.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

## SPDatEx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**NOT (IN (SPDat, [???) )**

NOT (SPDat IN [Less10Y .. More20Y])

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**AND:** (SPDatRs = Suppressed) OR SPDatEx <> EMPTY

## SPDatEx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

## SPWho

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

Is ^this stakeholder pension taken out for yourself or someone else?

- (1) Myself
- (2) Someone else

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

## SPWhoRs

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

One person in this benefit unit pays into a stakeholder for someone else and another has a stakeholder pension for him/herself. Please check - are they talking about the same stakeholder pension? Make a Note if the stakeholder is shared so that DWP can take into consideration any double counting.

- (1) Passed
- (2) Hard
- (3) Soft
- (4) Suppressed

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo

## SPWhoEx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IC ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**AND:** SPWho = RESPONSE  
**AND:** LPNo = 2  
**NOT** (((Adult[1].QSHpens[1].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other)) OR ((Adult[1].QSHpens[2].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other))) OR ((Adult[1].QSHpens[1].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself)) OR ((Adult[1].QSHpens[2].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself)) A  
  
**NOT** (((Adult[1].QSHpens[1].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other)) OR ((Adult[1].QSHpens[2].SPWho = Myself) AND (SPWho = Other))) OR ((Adult[1].QSHpens[1].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself)) OR ((Adult[1].QSHpens[2].SPWho = Other) AND (SPWho = Myself)) AND INVOLVING (SPWho)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** Edit <> Yes  
**AND:** SPWho = RESPONSE  
**AND:** LPNo = 2  
**AND:** (SPWhoRs = Suppressed) OR SPWhoEx <> EMPTY

## SPWhoEx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^C ^SuppTxt

OPEN

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**  
  
**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** SPWho = Myself

## SPChk

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

Can I just check, has a contribution been made to your stakeholder pension in the last 12 months? Please consider contributions made from any source?^N

^I^IC Include contributions made by the respondent, the respondent's employer or any other source.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: (SPChk = Yes) AND (PensDV09 = 1)

```

## SPCon

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I

Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into the stakeholder pension. They may or may not have 'contracted out' of the State Second Pension (formerly SERPS). If they have, they continue to pay Full Class 1 NI contributions but HM Revenue and Customs (formerly the Inland Revenue) rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the stakeholder pension scheme. Pensions for those who have contracted out of the State Second Pension are called 'Appropriate Personal Pensions'.

- (1) Respondent only
- (2) Employer only
- (3) Both contribute
- (4) Neither
- (5) Spontaneous only - Rebate from National Insurance/government

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
AND (SPChk = Yes))

```

## SPPay

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

How much was your last payment for your Stakeholder pension?^N

^M^IC Code pounds and pence

0.00..999999.00

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1
```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay = NONRESPONSE
AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)
```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
```

**SPPx**

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** SPWho = Myself  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))  
**AND:** SPPay > 0

## SPPd

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** SPWho = Myself  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))  
**AND:** SPPay > 0  
**AND:** SPPd = Note

## SPPx

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

## FRS1104C.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSH Pens[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSH Pens[ (continued)

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** SPWho = Myself  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))  
**AND:** SPPay > 0  
**AND:** SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

### SPWkly

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

Standardised weekly amount.

0.01..99999.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** SPWho = Myself  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))  
**AND:** SPPay > 0  
**AND:** SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01

**SPWkly := LWeekly**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
(SPWkly <= 75) AND INVOLVING(SPPd, SPPay)

```

^I Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question. Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: PPNo = 1

```

**Job1 := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: PPNo = 1

```

**Job3 := 3**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: NOT (PPNo = 1)
```

**Job1 := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: NOT (PPNo = 1)
```

**Job3 := 6**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
```

**JbId := ((LJob + Job1) - 1)**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSH Pens[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
    (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
    QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
    AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
    RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
    (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
    QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
    AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
    RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSH Pens[ (continued)

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].Deduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].PayPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: (PWeekly > 0) AND (SPWkly > 0)
AND: (SPWkly > (0.98 * PWeekly)) AND (SPWkly < (1.02 * PWeekly))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QEmpJob[.Deduc[1][JbId], SPPay)
```

^I^IC Respondent probably has a stakeholder pension to which they contribute. They have already included this at Deduc. Check with the respondent and if they have already told us about this code 0 here and make a note.

## FRS1104C.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSH Pens[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
    (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
    QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
    AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
    RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNO := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
    (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
    QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[ ])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
    (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
    AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
    RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[]))) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
  AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
  (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
  QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
  (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
  AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
  AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
  AND: SPWho = Myself
  AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
  AND (SPChk = Yes))
  AND: SPPay > 0
  AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
  AND: Edit = No
  AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
  AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
  RESPONSE)
  AND: QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] > 0
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))

PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QPens2.Adult[.QSHPen[]] (continued)

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
AND: (QEmpJob[JbId].UDeduc[1] = RESPONSE) AND (QEmpJob[JbId].UPd =
RESPONSE)
AND: (UPWeekly > 0) AND (SPWkly > 0)
AND: (SPWkly > (0.98 * UPWeekly)) AND (SPWkly < (1.02 * UPWeekly))
ERROR AND INVOLVING(QEmpJob[.UDeduc[1][JbId], SPPay)
```

^I^IC Respondent probably has a stakeholder pension to which they contribute. They have already included this at UDeduc. Check with the respondent and if they have already told us about this code 0 here and make a note.

---

```
WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum
AND: (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))
AND: SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]
AND: In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo
AND: SPWho = Myself
AND: ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])
AND (SPChk = Yes))
AND: SPPay > 0
AND: SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]
AND: LWeekly >= 0.01
AND: Edit = No
AND: In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3
RESERVECHECK
```

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND  
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND  
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN  
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND  
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** SPWho = Myself  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])  
AND (SPChk = Yes))  
**AND:** SPPay > 0  
**AND:** SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND  
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND  
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN  
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND  
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** SPWho = Myself  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])  
AND (SPChk = Yes))  
**AND:** SPPay > 0  
**AND:** SPPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**AND:** LWeekly >= 0.01  
**AND:** Edit = No  
**AND:** In loop FOR LJob := 1 TO 3  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND  
(StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND  
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN  
QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND  
(QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** SPWho = Myself  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3])  
AND (SPChk = Yes))  
**AND:** SPPay > 0  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**SPPd <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** SPWho = Myself  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))

## SPPayDat

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

When was this stakeholder pension last contributed to?

^I^IC This must be a date in the last 12 months.

If day not known, enter 15th.

DATE

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** SPWho = Myself  
**AND:** ((PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon IN [Resp, Both])) OR ((PensDV09 IN [2, 3]) AND (SPChk = Yes))  
**AND:** SPPayDat = RESPONSE  
**(SPPayDat >= DatYrAgo) AND (SPPayDat <= DateNow)**

^I

The date provided must be within the last 12 months.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** SPWho = Myself  
**AND:** (PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPWho = Myself)

## SPHelp

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

Did your employer arrange or help to arrange your stakeholder pension?^N

^I^IC This question refers only to the personal stakeholder arranged by themselves.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** SPWho = Myself  
**AND:** (PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon = Neither)

## SPReb

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^I^IC Employees can have part of their Class 1 National Insurance contributions rebated into a personal pension. They continue to pay full Class 1 NI contributions but HMRC (formerly Inland Revenue) rebates the State Second Pension element of those contributions to the personal pension scheme.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** SPWho = Myself  
**AND:** (PensDV09 = 1) AND (SPCon = Neither)  
**AND:** SPReb = Yes

## SPRebGOV

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

In the last 12 months, has any money been paid into this pension as a rebate of part of your National Insurance contributions because you are contracted out of SERPS/S2P?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** ((SPCon IN [Resp, Both]) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))) AND (SPChk = Yes)

**LPenPay := 0**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** ((SPCon IN [Resp, Both]) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))) AND (SPChk = Yes)  
**AND:** In loop FOR idp := 1 TO 3  
**AND:** QOIncA6[LPNo].PersPen[idp].PenPay > 0

**LPenPay := (LPenPay + QOIncA6[.].PersPen[.].PenPay[LPNo, idp])**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**AND:** ((SPCon IN [Resp, Both]) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))) AND (SPChk = Yes)  
**AND:** LPenPay > 0

## ChkdSCon

^CC\*\*\* ^Names[PNo] \*\*\* @|@|@PENSIONS^CC

^N

You mentioned earlier that you are receiving money from a personal pension and have just mentioned that you are also contributing to a stakeholder pension. This is quite unusual. Can I just check, is it possible that you are receiving money from this stakeholder pension rather than contributing to it?

- (1) Yes, is receiving money from pension only (i.e. not making contributions to the pension)
- (2) No, receiving money from and contributing to a stakeholder pension

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**FRS1104C.BU[.QPens2.Adult[ (continued)**

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**AND:** (((PensDV09 = 1) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR (((PensDV09 = 2) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PrivPen = Yes)) AND (StakeHld IN QPens1.Adult[LPNo].PersPen[])) OR ((PensDV09 = 3) AND (QPens1.Adult[LPNo].StakeP = Yes))  
**AND:** SPNumC IN [1 .. 7]  
**AND:** In loop FOR SPenNo := 1 TO SPAskNo  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.QPens2

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum

Adult[PNo].PersId := Person[[PNo]

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA]

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

N := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: In loop FOR PNo := 1 TO AdultNum  
AND: NOT (OrgID IN [ONS, NISRA])

CC := I

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

I := ''

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: OrgID <> ONS

CC := I

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

N := ''

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

*CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

*ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND: ChildNum > 0**  
**AND: Edit = Yes**

### Jump29

^I

The questions that follow are about child earnings.

(1) Press <Enter> to continue.

---

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND: ChildNum > 0**  
**AND: OrgID <> ONS**

**I := ''**

---

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND: ChildNum > 0**  
**AND: OrgID <> ONS**

**CC := I**

---

*COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU*  
**AND: ChildNum > 0**

**N := ''**

**FRS1104C.BU[.QChInc****Childrens Income**


---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: ChildNum > 0  
 AND: ChildNum = 2

Child\_gets := ('Do either of your children, ' + ChNames[[1] + '  
 and ' + ChNames[[2] + ', receive')

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: ChildNum > 0  
 AND: ChildNum > 2

Child\_gets := 'Are any of your children, '

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: ChildNum > 0  
 AND: ChildNum > 2

Ch2 := (ChildNum - 2)

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: ChildNum > 0  
 AND: ChildNum > 2  
 AND: In loop FOR Index1 := 1 TO Ch2

Child\_gets := (Child\_gets + ChNames[[Index1] + ',')

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: ChildNum > 0  
 AND: ChildNum > 2

Child\_gets := (Child\_gets + ChNames[[ChildNum - 1] + ' and ' +  
 ChNames[[ChildNum] + ', receiving')

---

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: ChildNum > 0  
 AND: ChildNum > 1

**KidInc**

^M^C^B Questions about children's earnings^B^I

^N^Child\_gets any income or earnings either from a spare time job, employment training, trust or other allowance?

- (1) Yes
  - (2) No
- 

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
 AND: ChildNum > 0  
 AND: ChildNum >= 1  
 AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum

ChName := ChNames[[CNo]

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChSex[CNo] = Male
```

```
heshe := 'he'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (ChSex[CNo] = Male)
```

```
heshe := 'she'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
Child[CNo].PersId := ChildId[[CNo]]
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
```

```
Child[CNo].ChldName := ChName
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QChInc.Child[]

---

```
RECORD IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
           AND: ChildNum > 0
           AND: ChildNum >= 1
           AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
```

### PersId

```
^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC
Person identifier.
```

0..14

---

```
DISPLAY IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: ChildNum > 0
            AND: ChildNum >= 1
            AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
```

### ChldName

```
^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC
Child's name in current BU
```

STRING[15]

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: ChildNum > 0
            AND: ChildNum >= 1
            AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
            AND: ChildNum = 1
```

```
Intro29 := 'QUESTIONS ABOUT CHILDREN'S EARNINGS
'
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
            AND: ChildNum > 0
            AND: ChildNum >= 1
            AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
            AND: NOT (ChildNum = 1)
```

```
Intro29 := ''
```

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)

## ChEarns

^CC@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^N^B^Intro29^B^N

^I^IC Ask or code:

^I ^N

Does ^ChName receive an income...^N^nl3

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [3] OF

- (1) from a spare time job
- (2) from employment training
- (3) from a Trust
- (4) None of these

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
**AND:** None IN ChEarns  
**ChEarns.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'None' is an exclusive code.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
**AND:** Training IN ChEarns  
**((IN(ChAges[[PCNo],[16..19]]) AND ((ChFtEd[[PCNo] = Yes) OR (ChTrainee[[PCNo] = Yes))) AND INVOLVING(ChEarns)**

^N

Are you sure? Employment training should only apply to 16-19 year olds in non-advanced full-time education or on an employment training scheme. Please check.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
**AND:** Job IN ChEarns

## ChAmtErn

^CC@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC Spare time job:^I

^N

How much did ^HeShe get last time?

0.01..99997.00

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
**AND:** Job IN ChEarnings  
**AND:** ChAmtErn = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** QBUId.BUNum = 1

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
**AND:** Job IN ChEarnings  
**AND:** ChAmtErn = NONRESPONSE  
**AND:** NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
**AND:** Job IN ChEarnings  
**AND:** ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

## ChPxErn

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
**AND:** Job IN ChEarns  
**AND:** ChAmtErn = RESPONSE

## ChPdErn

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC Spare time job:^I

^N

How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
**AND:** Job IN ChEarns  
**AND:** ChAmtErn = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChPdErn = Note

## ChPxErn

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

## FRS1104C.BU[.QChInc.Child[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Job IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Job IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Job IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Job IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Job IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Job IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Job IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Job IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Job IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Job IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Job IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Job IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Job IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Job IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QChInc.Child[ (continued)

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Job IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtErn = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdErn IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  (LWeekly < 100) AND INVOLVING(ChPdErn,ChAmtErn)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.  
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarns

```

**ChAmtTrn**

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC Employment training:^I

^N

How much did ^HeShe get last time?

0.01..99997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTrn = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTrn = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
**AND:** Training IN ChEarnings  
**AND:** ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE

## ChPxTrn

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
**AND:** Training IN ChEarnings  
**AND:** ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE

## ChPdTrn

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC Employment training:^I

^N

How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
  - (2) Two weeks
  - (3) Three weeks
  - (4) Four weeks
  - (5) Calendar month
  - (7) Two Calendar months
  - (8) Eight times a year
  - (9) Nine times a year
  - (10) Ten times a year
  - (13) Three months/13 weeks
  - (26) Six months/26 weeks
  - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
  - (90) Less than one week
  - (95) One off/lump sum
  - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
**AND:** Training IN ChEarnings  
**AND:** ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChPdTrn = Note

## ChPxTrn

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

## FRS1104C.BU[.QChInc.Child[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: ChildNum > 0  
  AND: ChildNum >= 1  
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings  
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: ChildNum > 0  
  AND: ChildNum >= 1  
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings  
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: ChildNum > 0  
  AND: ChildNum >= 1  
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings  
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: ChildNum > 0  
  AND: ChildNum >= 1  
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings  
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: ChildNum > 0  
  AND: ChildNum >= 1  
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings  
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: ChildNum > 0  
  AND: ChildNum >= 1  
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings  
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarnings
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QChInc.Child[ (continued)

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Training IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTrn = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTrn IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  (LWeekly < 100) AND INVOLVING(ChPdTrn,ChAmtTrn)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.  
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns

```

**ChAmtTst**

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC Trust:^I

^N

How much did ^HeShe get last time?

0.01..99997.00

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = NONRESPONSE
  AND: QBUId.BUNum = 1

```

**HRPMiss := (HRPMiss + 1)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = NONRESPONSE
  AND: NOT (QBUId.BUNum = 1)

```

**OthMiss := (OthMiss + 1)**

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
**AND:** Trust IN ChEarns  
**AND:** ChAmtTst = RESPONSE

### ChPxTst

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Tst

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
**AND:** Trust IN ChEarns  
**AND:** ChAmtTst = RESPONSE

### ChPdTst

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC Trust:^I

^N

How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
  - (2) Two weeks
  - (3) Three weeks
  - (4) Four weeks
  - (5) Calendar month
  - (7) Two Calendar months
  - (8) Eight times a year
  - (9) Nine times a year
  - (10) Ten times a year
  - (13) Three months/13 weeks
  - (26) Six months/26 weeks
  - (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
  - (90) Less than one week
  - (95) One off/lump sum
  - (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)
- 

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)  
**AND:** Trust IN ChEarns  
**AND:** ChAmtTst = RESPONSE  
**AND:** ChPdTst = Note

### ChPxTst

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Tst

OPEN

---

## FRS1104C.BU[.].QChInc.Child[.].Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarnings
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
```

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

**PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

**PWeekly := 0**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QChInc.Child[ (continued)

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChildNum = 1) OR (KidInc = Yes)
  AND: Trust IN ChEarns
  AND: ChAmtTst = RESPONSE
  AND: ChPdTst IN [OneWeek .. Year]
  (LWeekly < 240) AND INVOLVING(ChPdTst,ChAmtTst)

```

^I

Warning: The answer is much higher than the figures usually given at this question.  
Please check that your figure is correct. If so, suppress warning and continue.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: Country <> Wales

```

```

EMATxt1 := ('
' + I + IC + 'Existing EMA claims for those studying in England
will be received for the remainder of the ' + '2010 academic year
(ie. up to August 2011).')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: Country <> Wales

```

```

EMATxt2 := ('
From September 2011 onwards, no new Education Maintenance ' +
'Allowance (EMA) claims will be received for those studying in
England.')

```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)

```

**ChEMA**

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I

Education Maintenance Allowance (EMA) (up to £30 per week) can either be paid directly to the student or to a parent - generally the mother.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
**AND:** ((FYear = 2011) AND NOT (QDataBag.SampMnth IN [4 .. 8])) AND (ChEMA = Yes)  
**Country <> England**

^I^IC From September 2011 onwards, no new Education Maintenance Allowance (EMA) claims will be received for those studying in England. EMA can only be received for those living in England if they are studying in Scotland, Wales or Northern Ireland.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
**AND:** ChEMA = Yes

## ChEMA Amt

^CC@|@|@CHILD EARNINGS^CC  
^N  
How much did ^HeShe get last time?

0.01..99997.00

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
**AND:** ChEMA = Yes

## ChEMAPx

^CC@|@|@CHILD EARNINGS^CC

^I^IC ^Pd97Ttxt

OPEN

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
**AND:** ChEMA = Yes  
**AND:** ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

## ChEMAPd

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC  
^N  
How long did that cover?

- (1) One week
- (2) Two weeks
- (3) Three weeks
- (4) Four weeks
- (5) Calendar month
- (7) Two Calendar months
- (8) Eight times a year
- (9) Nine times a year
- (10) Ten times a year
- (13) Three months/13 weeks
- (26) Six months/26 weeks
- (52) One Year/12 months/52 weeks
- (90) Less than one week
- (95) One off/lump sum
- (97) None of these ^I(Explain in a note)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
**AND:** ChEMA = Yes  
**AND:** ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]  
**AND:** ChEMAPd = Note

## ChEMAPx

^CC@|@|@|CHILD EARNINGS^CC  
  
^I^IC ^Pd97Txt  
  
OPEN

## FRS1104C.BU[.QChInc.Child[.Weekly()

### Procedure Call

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: ChildNum > 0  
AND: ChildNum >= 1  
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
AND: ChEMA = Yes  
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[1] := 1**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: ChildNum > 0  
AND: ChildNum >= 1  
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
AND: ChEMA = Yes  
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[2] := 2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: ChildNum > 0  
AND: ChildNum >= 1  
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
AND: ChEMA = Yes  
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[3] := 3**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: ChildNum > 0  
AND: ChildNum >= 1  
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
AND: ChEMA = Yes  
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[4] := 4**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: ChildNum > 0  
AND: ChildNum >= 1  
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
AND: ChEMA = Yes  
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[5] := 4.333**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: ChildNum > 0  
AND: ChildNum >= 1  
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
AND: ChEMA = Yes  
AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[7] := 8.67**

---

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: ChildNum > 0  
AND: ChildNum >= 1  
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
AND: ChEMA = Yes  
AND: ChEMAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[8] := 6.5**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: ChildNum > 0  
AND: ChildNum >= 1  
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
AND: ChEMA = Yes  
AND: ChEMAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[9] := 5.78**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: ChildNum > 0  
AND: ChildNum >= 1  
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
AND: ChEMA = Yes  
AND: ChEMAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[10] := 5.2**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: ChildNum > 0  
AND: ChildNum >= 1  
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
AND: ChEMA = Yes  
AND: ChEMAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[13] := 13**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: ChildNum > 0  
AND: ChildNum >= 1  
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
AND: ChEMA = Yes  
AND: ChEMAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[26] := 26**

---

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
AND: ChildNum > 0  
AND: ChildNum >= 1  
AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
AND: ChEMA = Yes  
AND: ChEMAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]

**PdConW[52] := 52**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes
  AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
  AND: (PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year])
```

```
PWeekly := (PAmount / PdConW[ORD(PPeriod)])
```

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum >= 1
  AND: In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)
  AND: ChEMA = Yes
  AND: ChEMAAmt IN [0.01 .. 99997]
  AND: NOT ((PAmount > 0) AND (PPeriod IN [OneWeek .. Year]))
```

```
PWeekly := 0
```

**FRS1104C.BU[.QChInc.Child[ (continued)**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** (ChAges[PCNo] >= 16) AND (ChFtEd[PCNo] = Yes)  
**AND:** ChEMA = Yes  
**AND:** ChEMAamt IN [0.01 .. 99997]  
**AND:** ChEMAPd IN [OneWeek .. Year]  
**(LWeekly < 40) AND INVOLVING(ChEMAPd,ChEMAamt)**

^]

Are you sure? That equals £^LWeekly a week.  
EMA is usually not more than £40 per week.  
Please check and amend or, if correct, suppress check and make a note.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.QChInc (continued)

### Childrens Income

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**Child[CNo].ChPdErn <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**AND:** Edit = Yes  
**Child[CNo].ChPdTst <> Note**

^I

Editor: Code 97 must be re-coded into existing list.

If you temporarily suppress this check you must come back to resolve it.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum >= 1  
**AND:** In loop FOR CNo := 1 TO ChildNum  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AND:** ChildNum > 0

**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AND:** ChildNum > 0

**RESERVECHECK**

**RESERVECHECK**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

**AND:** OrgID <> ONS

**I := ''**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

**AND:** OrgID <> ONS

**CC := I**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU

**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

**N := ''**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QAfford

### Deprivation (affordability)

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

### RandOrg

Original randomly generated adult no. (1-2)

1..2

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

### RandSel

Randomly selected adult in this BU by COMPUTER

1..2

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

### RandOth

Non-selected adult in this BU

1..2

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** RandOrg = EMPTY AND (AdultNum > 0)

**RandOrg := (RANDOM(2) + 1)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AdultNum = 1

**RandSel := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** AdultNum = 2

**RandSel := RandOrg**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** ChildNum = 0  
**AND:** (AdultNum = 2) AND BUPenFlag[1] <> BUPenFlag[2]  
**AND:** BUPenFlag[1] = Yes

**RandSel := 1**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum = 0
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND BUPenFlag[1] <> BUPenFlag[2]
  AND: NOT (BUPenFlag[1] = Yes)
```

**RandSel := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND BUPenFlag[1] <> BUPenFlag[2]
  AND: BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes
```

**RandSel := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: (AdultNum = 2) AND BUPenFlag[1] <> BUPenFlag[2]
  AND: NOT (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)
```

**RandSel := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: RandSel = 1
```

**RandOth := 2**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: RandSel = 2
```

**RandOth := 1**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
```

**SelNo := RandSel**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
```

**SelName := Names[[SelNo]**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: Sex[SelNo] = Male
```

**he\_or\_she := 'he'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: Sex[SelNo] = Female
```

**he\_or\_she := 'she'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: NOT (Sex[SelNo] = Female)
```

**he\_or\_she := 'he/she'**

---

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** AdultNum = 2  
    **AND:** SelNo = 1

**OthNo := 2**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** AdultNum = 2  
    **AND:** NOT (SelNo = 1)

**OthNo := 1**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** AdultNum = 2

**OthName := Names[[OthNo]**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** AdultNum = 2

**TwoAds := ('**  
**' + IC + ' Enter ' + SelName + ' below if ' + he\_or\_she + ' is available**  
**to answer these questions now. Otherwise enter ' + OthName + '.)'**

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY

## WhoDepQ

^I  
Use code 3^B only^B in cases where the interview is conducted entirely by proxy.

- (1) ^Name1
- (2) ^Name2
- (3) None of the named members of this benefit unit are present. Interview is^B totally^B by proxy.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** AdultNum = 1  
    **WhoDepQ <> Adult2**

^I  
Option 2 is not available for selection.

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
    **AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
    **AND:** WhoDepQ = Proxy  
    **ERROR**

^I^IC You should only use this code if none of the named respondents are present.  
This is unusual so please check your coding.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** ((AdultNum = 2) AND BUPenFlag[1] <> BUPenFlag[2]) AND (ChildNum = 0)  
**(WhoDepQ = RandSel) AND INVOLVING(WhoDepQ)**

^I^IC You cannot change the selected respondent. Only people of state pension age should answer the older person deprivation questions. Record selected respondent, and record code 2 (Refused) at OAPre. You will be routed past the deprivation questions.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

**SelNo := ORD(WhoDepQ)**

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

**SelName := Names[[SelNo]**

---

```

WARN IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: Edit = No
AND: SelNo <> RandSel
ERROR

```

^I^IC The questions should have been answered by ^Names[RandSel] but you have entered ^Names[RandOth]. If this is because ^Names[RandSel] is not present suppress the check and continue. Otherwise ask ^Names[RandSel] to answer these questions.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

```

**PNo := SelNo**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: SelNo = 1

```

**OthNo := 2**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: NOT (SelNo = 1)

```

**OthNo := 1**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

```

**OthName := Names[[OthNo]**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

```

**Adult12.PersId := Person[[PNo]**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QAfford.Adult12

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

### PersId

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

### STimeA

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
Start time

TIME

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

### ETimeA

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
End at this time

TIME

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]

### MinsA

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
Minutes to complete

-999999.99..999999.99

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum = 1

**Does\_child := 'Does your child'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum = 1
```

**child\_has := 'child has'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum = 1)
```

**Does\_child := 'Do your children'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum = 1)
```

**child\_has := 'children have'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**families := 'families'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**we := 'We'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**SCard1 := 'M1'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**SCard2 := 'M2'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**you := 'you and your family'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**children := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**num\_not\_primary := 0**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**num\_schoolkids := 0**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**boys10 := 0**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**girls10 := 0**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
```

**StrLen := LENGTH(IStrng)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: StrLen <= 1
```

**OStrng := UPCASE(IStrng)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: StrLen > 1
```

**OStrng := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,1,1)) +  
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,2,StrLen - 1)))**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)
```

**OStrng := IStrng**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

children := (children + LCName)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChildNum > 1
  AND: L1 = (ChildNum - 1)

```

```

children := (children + ' and ')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChildNum > 1
  AND: L1 < (ChildNum - 1)

```

```

children := (children + ', ')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] <> Primry) AND (ChTypeEd[L1] <> Private))

```

```

num_not_primary := (num_not_primary + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] <> Primry) AND (ChTypeEd[L1] <> Private))

```

```

non_primary_names[num_not_primary] := ChNames[[L1]

```

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] >= 6) OR ((ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] = Primry)
OR (ChTypeEd[L1] = Private)))

```

**num\_schoolkids := (num\_schoolkids + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] >= 6) OR ((ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] = Primry)
OR (ChTypeEd[L1] = Private)))

```

**schoolnames[num\_schoolkids] := ChNames[[L1]**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChAges[L1] >= 10
  AND: ChSex[L1] = Male

```

**boys10 := (boys10 + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChAges[L1] >= 10
  AND: ChSex[L1] = Female

```

**girls10 := (girls10 + 1)**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

**families := 'people'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

**we := 'We'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2
```

**SCard1 := 'M1'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2
```

**SCard2 := 'M2'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2
```

**you := 'you and your partner'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)
```

**families := 'people'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)
```

**we := 'I'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)
```

**SCard1 := 'M3'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)
```

**SCard2 := 'M4'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)
```

**you := 'you'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
```

**non\_primary\_kids := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
```

**schoolkids := ''**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
```

**StrLen := LENGTH(IStrng)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: StrLen <= 1
```

**OStrng := UPCASE(IStrng)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: StrLen > 1
```

**OStrng := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,1,1)) +  
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,2,StrLen - 1)))**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)
```

**OStrng := IStrng**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + LCName)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: num_not_primary > 1
  AND: L1 = (num_not_primary - 1)

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + ' and ')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: num_not_primary > 1
  AND: L1 < (num_not_primary - 1)

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + ', ')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: num_not_primary = 1

```

```

Do_non_primary_kids := ('Does ' + non_primary_kids)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: NOT (num_not_primary = 1)

```

```

Do_non_primary_kids := ('Do ' + non_primary_kids)

```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
```

**StrLen := LENGTH(IStrng)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: StrLen <= 1
```

**OStrng := UPCASE(IStrng)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: StrLen > 1
```

**OStrng := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,1,1)) +  
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,2,StrLen - 1)))**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)
```

**OStrng := IStrng**

**FRS1104C.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)**


---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + LCName)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: num_schoolkids > 1
  AND: L1 = (num_schoolkids - 1)

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + ' and ')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: num_schoolkids > 1
  AND: L1 < (num_schoolkids - 1)

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + ', ')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: num_schoolkids = 1

```

```

Do_schoolkids := ('Does ' + schoolkids)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: NOT (num_schoolkids = 1)

```

```

Do_schoolkids := ('Do ' + schoolkids)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

```

for_adults := (' for yourself and ' + OthName)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

```

for_adults := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: PersId = QHholder.DVHRPNum

```

```

Can_I_check_Do := 'Can I just check, do'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (PersId = QHholder.DVHRPNum)

```

```

Can_I_check_Do := 'Do'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: OrgID = NISRA

```

```

and_gas := ', gas and rates'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: OrgID = NISRA

```

```

water := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: OrgID = NISRA

```

```

BehindCT := '<Code Not Used>'

```

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: OrgID = NISRA

```

**CouncilTax := 'Rates'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

**and\_gas := ', gas and water rates'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

**water := 'water'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

**BehindCT := 'Behind with Council Tax'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

**CouncilTax := 'Council Tax'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

```

## AddInt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

This next section is about the sorts of things that some ^families have, but which many people have difficulty finding the money for.

- (1) Continue

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## AdDHol

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether ^you have it or not.

Do ^you have...

...a holiday away from home for at least one week a year, whilst not staying with relatives at their home?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We have this
- (2) ^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## AddDec

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

Do ^you have...

...enough money to keep your home in a decent state of decoration?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We have this
- (2) ^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## AddIns

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

^Can\_I\_check\_Do ^you have...  
...household contents insurance?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We have this
- (2) ^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## AddMon

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N Please look at showcard ^SCard2. Now I want to ask a few questions about things you and your family can afford to do. For each please choose the number from the showcard.

Do ^you...  
...make regular savings of £10 a month or more for rainy days or retirement?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We do this
- (2) ^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## ADepFur

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

Do ^you...

...replace any worn out furniture?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We do this
- (2) ^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## Af1

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N Now I want to ask a few questions about things you and your family can afford to do. For each please choose the number from the showcard.

Do ^you...

...replace or repair major electrical goods such as a refrigerator or a washing machine, when broken?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We do this
- (2) ^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## AfDep2

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M3^I

^X^N ^O1 On a slightly different note ^O2 do you have a small amount of money to spend each week on yourself (not on your family)?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) I have this
- (2) I would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) I do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## ADbtBI

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

For the next question please just answer yes or no.

Do you (and your partner) keep up with bills and any regular debt repayments?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## HousHe1

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^X^N For the next question please answer just yes or no.

In winter, are you able to keep this accommodation warm enough?^N

^I^IC Code 'can't afford it' as 'No'.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) [Does not apply]

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))  
**NOT (HousHe1 = DNApply)**

^I^IC Are you sure that this does not apply to respondent?  
Please open a note and explain if it does not apply.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDepInt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

The next questions are asked about all the children you (and your partner) are responsible for in this household.

Please think about ^children when answering these questions?

- (1) Continue

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDpCoat

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X^N For each of the following please tell me the number from the showcard that best explains whether your ^child\_has it or not.

^Does\_child have...  
...a warm winter coat?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDepVeg

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N^Does\_child...  
...eat fresh fruit and/or vegetables every day?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDepHol

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N^Does\_child have...

...a family holiday away from home for at least one week a year?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** (boys10 > 0) AND (girls10 > 0)

## CDepBed

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^N

And are there enough bedrooms for every child of 10 or over of a different sex to have their own bedroom?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDepEqp

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N ^Does\_child have...  
...leisure equipment such as sports equipment or a bicycle?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDepCel

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N ^O1 ^Does\_child have... ^O2  
...celebrations on special occasions such as birthdays, Christmas or other religious festivals?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDepAct

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N I now want to ask some questions about whether or not your children can afford to do a number of different activities. Please choose your answer from this card.

^O1^Does\_child... ^O2

...attend at least one regular organized activity a week outside school, such as sport or a youth group?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDepLes

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N ^O1^Does\_child... ^O2

...do a hobby or leisure activity?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDepTea

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N ^O1^Does\_child... ^O2  
...have friends round for tea or a snack once a fortnight?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** num\_not\_primary > 0

## CPlay

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N^Do\_non\_primary\_kids...  
...go to a toddler group / nursery / playgroup at least once a week?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** num\_schoolkids > 0

## CDepTrp

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X ^N ^Do\_schoolkids...

...go on school trips? Again, please choose your answer from this card.^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDeIPly

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^X ^N For the next question please just answer yes or no.

^Does\_child...

...have an outdoor space or facilities nearby where they can play safely?^N

^I^IC 'Nearby' and 'safely' are respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3)

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**CDeIPly <> DNApply**

^I

Code 3 is invalid.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))

```

**RefName := ''**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
  AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND BUPenFlag[1] <> BUPenFlag[2]) AND (ChildNum = 0)

```

**RefName := ('Refusal by ' + SelName + ' (only used where selected respondent is unwilling or unable to answer)')**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))

```

## OAPre

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

I am going to read out a list of questions about items related to people's standards of living. For each one, please answer yes or no.

- (1) Continue
  - (2) ^RefName
- 

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
  AND: OAPre = Refused
  (RefName <> '') AND INVOLVING(OAPre)

```

Invalid code.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
  AND: OAPre <> EMPTY AND STimeA = EMPTY

```

**STimeA := SYSTIME**

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAMeal

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Do you eat at least one filling meal a day?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAOut

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Do you go out socially, either alone or with other people, at least once a month?

^Y^IC Going out socially includes: meeting up with people socially outside the home, going for a meal, going into town etc. Going out socially also includes meeting with people in others' homes - providing the respondent is leaving their own home.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAFrnd

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Do you see your friends or family at least once a month?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAHol

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

Do you take a holiday away from home for a week or more at least once a year?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OACook

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

Would you be able to replace your cooker if it broke down?

^I^IC if respondent queries whether this question means buying a new cooker please reply that it means

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OASHome

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

Is your home kept in a good state of repair?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAHeat

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

Are your heating, electrics, plumbing and drains kept in good working order?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OADamp

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

Do you have a damp-free home?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAWarm

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

Is your home kept adequately warm?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OABill

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

Without cutting back on essentials, are you able to pay regular bills like electricity, gas or ^CouncilTax?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAPhon

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

Do you have a telephone (landline) to use, whenever you need it?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OATaxi

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

Do you have access to a car or taxi, whenever you need it?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAHair

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Do you have your hair done or cut regularly?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OACoat

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Do you have a warm waterproof coat?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAExpns

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Would you be able to pay an unexpected expense of £200?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAExpns = Yes

## OAHowPy

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M8^I

^X^N

How would you pay for this unexpected expense of £200?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [6] OF

- (1) I would use my own income but^b would^b need to cut back on essentials
- (2) I would use my own income but^b would not^b need to cut back on essentials
- (3) I would use my savings
- (4) I would use a form of credit (e.g. credit card or take out a loan)
- (5) I would get the money from friends or family as a gift or loan
- (6) Other (Please specify)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** (((((((((((((OAMEal = No) OR (OAOut = No)) OR (OAFrnd = No)) OR (OAHol = No)) OR (OACook = No)) OR (OAHome = No)) OR (OAHeat = No)) OR (OADamp = No)) OR (OAWarm = No)) OR (OABill = No)) OR (OAPhon = No)) OR (OATaxi = No)) OR (OAHair = No)) OR (OACoat = No)

## OADntPr

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

I am now going to ask you about each of the things you said you do not do or have. Selecting your answers from this card, please tell me why this is.

- (1) Continue

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAMeal = No
```

## MealNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not eat at least one filling meal a day?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAMeal = No
AND: DNK IN MealNt
MealNt.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAOut = No
```

## OutNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not go out socially, either alone or with other people, at least once a month?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAOut = No
AND: DNK IN OutNt
OutNt.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAFrnd = No

## FrndNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not see your friends or family at least once a month?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAFrnd = No  
**AND:** DNK IN FrndNt  
**FrndNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAHol = No

## HolNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not take a holiday away from home for a week or more at least once a year?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAHol = No  
**AND:** DNK IN HolNt  
**HolNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OACook = No

## CookNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why would you not be able to replace your cooker if it broke down?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OACook = No  
**AND:** DNK IN CookNt  
**CookNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAHome = No

## HomeNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why is your home not kept in a good state of repair?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAHome = No  
**AND:** DNK IN HomeNt  
**HomeNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHeat = No
```

## HeatNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why are your heating, electrics, plumbing and drains not kept in good working order?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHeat = No
AND: DNK IN HeatNt
HeatNt.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OADamp = No

## DampNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a damp-free home?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OADamp = No  
**AND:** DNK IN DampNt  
**DampNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAWarm = No
```

## WarmNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why is your home not kept adequately warm?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAWarm = No
AND: DNK IN WarmNt
WarmNt.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OABill = No

## BillNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why are you not able to pay regular bills like electricity, gas or ^CouncilTax?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OABill = No  
**AND:** DNK IN BillNt  
**BillNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAPhon = No

## PhonNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a telephone (landline) to use, whenever you need it?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAPhon = No  
**AND:** DNK IN PhonNt  
**PhonNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OATaxi = No
```

## TaxiNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have access to a car or taxi, whenever you need it?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OATaxi = No
AND: DNK IN TaxiNt
TaxiNt.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAHair = No

## HairNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have your hair done or cut regularly?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAHair = No  
**AND:** DNK IN HairNt  
**HairNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OACoat = No

## CoatNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a warm waterproof coat?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OACoat = No  
**AND:** DNK IN CoatNt  
**CoatNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy

```

## IntroA2

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I

End of Deprivation (affordability) questions.

(1) Continue

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: IntroA2 <> EMPTY AND ETimeA = EMPTY

```

**ETimeA := SYSTIME**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (STimeA <> EMPTY AND ETimeA <> EMPTY) AND MinsA = EMPTY
AND: ETimeA >= STimeA

```

```

MinsA := (((ETimeA.HOUR * 60) + ETimeA.MINUTE) - (STimeA.HOUR *
60)) - STimeA.MINUTE)

```

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
```

## Debt

```
^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
^N
```

I am now going to ask you about paying bills for things like electricity^and\_gas.^N

```
^I^IS M7^I^nl1 ^N
```

Sometimes people are not able to pay every bill when it falls due. May I ask, are you up-to-date with the bills on this card, or are you behind with any of them?^N

```
^I^IC There are 10 codes.
```

```
'Which others' until 'No others'
```

```
SET [9] OF
```

- (1) Behind with the electricity bill
- (2) Behind with the gas bill
- (3) Behind with other fuel bills like coal or oil
- (4) ^BehindCT
- (5) Behind with insurance policies
- (6) Behind with telephone bill
- (7) Behind with television/video rental or HP
- (8) Behind with other HP payments
- (9) Behind with ^water rates
- (10) Not behind with any of these

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: NoDebt IN Debt
Debt.CARDINAL = 1
```

```
^I
```

'None of these' is an exclusive code.

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: OrgID = NISRA
NOT(IN(CTRates,Debt))
```

```
^I
```

Code 4 is invalid.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** BNum = 1

## ColTV

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

I'd now like to ask you about televisions in your household. Thinking of colour TV sets, does your household have...^N

^I^IC Include items stored but in working order, and items under repair.

- (1) One only,
- (2) More than one,
- (3) or none?

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** BNum = 1  
**AND:** ColTV = None

## BWTV

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^I

The information gathered on TV ownership is used to help calculate household income. People that only have a black and white television will only require a black and white television licence. These people will have a reduced price licence, which means their household income will be different from those paying for a colour TV licence.

- (1) One only,
- (2) More than one,
- (3) or none?

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**AND:** BNum = 1  
**AND:** (Over75 > 0) AND ((ColTV IN [One .. More]) OR (BWTV IN [One .. More]))

## TVLic

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

Do you have a free over 75's television licence?^N

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.QAfford (continued)

### Deprivation (affordability)

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
```

```
Adult12.PersId := Person[[1]
```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QAfford.Adult12

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])

### PersId

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
Person identifier.

0..14

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])

### STimeA

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
Start time

TIME

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])

### ETimeA

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
End at this time

TIME

---

**RECORD IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])

### MinsA

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
Minutes to complete

-999999.99..999999.99

---

**COMPUTE IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** ChildNum = 1

**Does\_child := 'Does your child'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: ChildNum = 1
```

**child\_has := 'child has'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum = 1)
```

**Does\_child := 'Do your children'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: NOT (ChildNum = 1)
```

**child\_has := 'children have'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**families := 'families'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**we := 'We'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**SCard1 := 'M1'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**SCard2 := 'M2'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**you := 'you and your family'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**children := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**num\_not\_primary := 0**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**num\_schoolkids := 0**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**boys10 := 0**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
```

**girls10 := 0**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
```

**StrLen := LENGTH(IStrng)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: StrLen <= 1
```

**OStrng := UPCASE(IStrng)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: StrLen > 1
```

**OStrng := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,1,1)) +  
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,2,StrLen - 1)))**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)
```

**OStrng := IStrng**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum

```

```

children := (children + LCName)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChildNum > 1
  AND: L1 = (ChildNum - 1)

```

```

children := (children + ' and ')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChildNum > 1
  AND: L1 < (ChildNum - 1)

```

```

children := (children + ', ')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] <> Primry) AND (ChTypeEd[L1] <> Private))

```

```

num_not_primary := (num_not_primary + 1)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] <> Primry) AND (ChTypeEd[L1] <> Private))

```

```

non_primary_names[num_not_primary] := ChNames[[L1]

```

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] >= 6) OR ((ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] = Primry)
OR (ChTypeEd[L1] = Private)))

```

```
num_schoolkids := (num_schoolkids + 1)
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: (ChAges[L1] >= 6) OR ((ChAges[L1] < 6) AND ((ChTypeEd[L1] = Primry)
OR (ChTypeEd[L1] = Private)))

```

```
schoolnames[num_schoolkids] := ChNames[[L1]]
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChAges[L1] >= 10
  AND: ChSex[L1] = Male

```

```
boys10 := (boys10 + 1)
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ChildNum > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO ChildNum
  AND: ChAges[L1] >= 10
  AND: ChSex[L1] = Female

```

```
girls10 := (girls10 + 1)
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

```
families := 'people'
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

```
we := 'We'
```

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

**SCard1 := 'M1'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

**SCard2 := 'M2'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

**you := 'you and your partner'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

**families := 'people'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

**we := 'I'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

**SCard1 := 'M3'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

**SCard2 := 'M4'**

---

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)
```

**you := 'you'**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
```

**non\_primary\_kids := ''**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
```

**schoolkids := ''**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
```

**StrLen := LENGTH(IStrng)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: StrLen <= 1
```

**OStrng := UPCASE(IStrng)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: StrLen > 1
```

**OStrng := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,1,1)) +  
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,2,StrLen - 1)))**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)
```

**OStrng := IStrng**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + LCName)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: num_not_primary > 1
  AND: L1 = (num_not_primary - 1)

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + ' and ')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_not_primary
  AND: num_not_primary > 1
  AND: L1 < (num_not_primary - 1)

```

```

non_primary_kids := (non_primary_kids + ', ')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: num_not_primary = 1

```

```

Do_non_primary_kids := ('Does ' + non_primary_kids)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_not_primary > 0
  AND: NOT (num_not_primary = 1)

```

```

Do_non_primary_kids := ('Do ' + non_primary_kids)

```

## FRS1104C.BU[.QAfford.Adult12.PCase()

### Procedure Call

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
```

**StrLen := LENGTH(IStrng)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: StrLen <= 1
```

**OStrng := UPCASE(IStrng)**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: StrLen > 1
```

**OStrng := (UPCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,1,1)) +  
LOWERCASE(SUBSTRING(IStrng,2,StrLen - 1)))**

---

```
COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: NOT (StrLen > 1)
```

**OStrng := IStrng**

## FRS1104C.BU[.QAfford.Adult12 (continued)

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + LCName)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: num_schoolkids > 1
  AND: L1 = (num_schoolkids - 1)

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + ' and ')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: In loop FOR L1 := 1 TO num_schoolkids
  AND: num_schoolkids > 1
  AND: L1 < (num_schoolkids - 1)

```

```

schoolkids := (schoolkids + ', ')

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: num_schoolkids = 1

```

```

Do_schoolkids := ('Does ' + schoolkids)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: num_schoolkids > 0
  AND: NOT (num_schoolkids = 1)

```

```

Do_schoolkids := ('Do ' + schoolkids)

```

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: AdultNum = 2

```

```

for_adults := (' for yourself and ' + OthName)

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (AdultNum = 2)

```

```

for_adults := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: PersId = QHolder.DVHRPNum

```

```

Can_I_check_Do := 'Can I just check, do'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (PersId = QHolder.DVHRPNum)

```

```

Can_I_check_Do := 'Do'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: OrgID = NISRA

```

```

and_gas := ', gas and rates'

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: OrgID = NISRA

```

```

water := ''

```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: OrgID = NISRA

```

```

BehindCT := '<Code Not Used>'

```

---

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: OrgID = NISRA

```

**CouncilTax := 'Rates'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

**and\_gas := ', gas and water rates'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

**water := 'water'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

**BehindCT := 'Behind with Council Tax'**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: NOT (OrgID = NISRA)

```

**CouncilTax := 'Council Tax'**

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR
  ((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

```

## AddInt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

This next section is about the sorts of things that some ^families have, but which many people have difficulty finding the money for.

- (1) Continue

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## AddHol

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether ^you have it or not.

Do ^you have...

...a holiday away from home for at least one week a year, whilst not staying with relatives at their home?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We have this
- (2) ^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## AddDec

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

Do ^you have...

...enough money to keep your home in a decent state of decoration?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We have this
- (2) ^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## AddIns

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard1^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

^Can\_I\_check\_Do ^you have...  
...household contents insurance?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We have this
- (2) ^We would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## AddMon

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N Please look at showcard ^SCard2. Now I want to ask a few questions about things you and your family can afford to do. For each please choose the number from the showcard.

Do ^you...  
...make regular savings of £10 a month or more for rainy days or retirement?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We do this
- (2) ^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## ADepFur

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N ^O1 For each of the following things please tell me the number from the showcard which best explains whether you and your family have it or not ^O2.

Do ^you...

...replace any worn out furniture?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We do this
- (2) ^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## Af1

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS ^SCard2^I

^X^N Now I want to ask a few questions about things you and your family can afford to do. For each please choose the number from the showcard.

Do ^you...

...replace or repair major electrical goods such as a refrigerator or a washing machine, when broken?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) ^We do this
- (2) ^We would like to do this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) ^We do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## AfDep2

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M3^I

^X^N ^O1 On a slightly different note ^O2 do you have a small amount of money to spend each week on yourself (not on your family)?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) I have this
- (2) I would like to have this but cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) I do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) [Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## ADbtBI

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

For the next question please just answer yes or no.

Do you (and your partner) keep up with bills and any regular debt repayments?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))

## HousHe1

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^X^N For the next question please answer just yes or no.

In winter, are you able to keep this accommodation warm enough?^N

^I^IC Code 'can't afford it' as 'No'.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3) [Does not apply]

---

**WARN IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ((ChildNum > 0) OR ((AdultNum = 1) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes))) OR  
(((AdultNum = 2) AND (BUPenFlag[1] <> Yes)) AND (BUPenFlag[2] <> Yes))  
**NOT (HousHe1 = DNApply)**

^I^IC Are you sure that this does not apply to respondent?  
Please open a note and explain if it does not apply.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDepInt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

The next questions are asked about all the children you (and your partner) are responsible for in this household.

Please think about ^children when answering these questions?

- (1) Continue

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDpCoat

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X^N For each of the following please tell me the number from the showcard that best explains whether your ^child\_has it or not.

^Does\_child have...  
...a warm winter coat?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDepVeg

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N^Does\_child...  
...eat fresh fruit and/or vegetables every day?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDepHol

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N^Does\_child have...

...a family holiday away from home for at least one week a year?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** (boys10 > 0) AND (girls10 > 0)

## CDepBed

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^N

And are there enough bedrooms for every child of 10 or over of a different sex to have their own bedroom?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDepEqp

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N ^Does\_child have...  
...leisure equipment such as sports equipment or a bicycle?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDepCel

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M5^I

^X ^N ^O1 ^Does\_child have... ^O2  
...celebrations on special occasions such as birthdays, Christmas or other religious festivals?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) has / have this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to have this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDepAct

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N I now want to ask some questions about whether or not your children can afford to do a number of different activities. Please choose your answer from this card.

^O1^Does\_child... ^O2

...attend at least one regular organized activity a week outside school, such as sport or a youth group?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDepLes

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N ^O1^Does\_child... ^O2

...do a hobby or leisure activity?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDepTea

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N ^O1^Does\_child... ^O2  
...have friends round for tea or a snack once a fortnight?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult [AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** num\_not\_primary > 0

## CPlay

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X^N^Do\_non\_primary\_kids...  
...go to a toddler group / nursery / playgroup at least once a week?^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**AND:** num\_schoolkids > 0

## CDepTrp

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M6^I

^X ^N ^Do\_schoolkids...

...go on school trips? Again, please choose your answer from this card.^N

^I^IC This is respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Child(ren) do this
- (2) Child(ren) would like to do this but we cannot afford this at the moment
- (3) Child(ren) do not want / need this at the moment
- (4) ^I[Does not apply]

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0

## CDeIPly

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^X ^N For the next question please just answer yes or no.

^Does\_child...

...have an outdoor space or facilities nearby where they can play safely?^N

^I^IC 'Nearby' and 'safely' are respondent's own interpretation.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No
- (3)

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** ChildNum > 0  
**CDeIPly <> DNApply**

^I

Code 3 is invalid.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))

```

```
RefName := ''
```

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
  AND: ((AdultNum = 2) AND BUPenFlag[1] <> BUPenFlag[2]) AND (ChildNum = 0)

```

```
RefName := ('Refusal by ' + SelName + ' (only used where selected
respondent is unwilling or unable to answer)')
```

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))

```

## OAPre

```
^CC *** ^SelName *** @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC
```

```
^N
```

I am going to read out a list of questions about items related to people's standards of living. For each one, please answer yes or no.

- (1) Continue
  - (2) ^RefName
- 

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
  AND: OAPre = Refused
  (RefName <> '') AND INVOLVING(OAPre)

```

Invalid code.

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
  AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
  AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
  AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
  AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
  AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
  AND: OAPre <> EMPTY AND STimeA = EMPTY

```

```
STimeA := SYSTIME
```

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncb10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAMeal

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Do you eat at least one filling meal a day?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncb10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAOut

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Do you go out socially, either alone or with other people, at least once a month?

^Y^IC Going out socially includes: meeting up with people socially outside the home, going for a meal, going into town etc. Going out socially also includes meeting with people in others' homes - providing the respondent is leaving their own home.

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncb10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAFrnd

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Do you see your friends or family at least once a month?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAHol

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

Do you take a holiday away from home for a week or more at least once a year?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OACook

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

Would you be able to replace your cooker if it broke down?

^I^IC if respondent queries whether this question means buying a new cooker please reply that it means

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OASHome

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

Is your home kept in a good state of repair?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAHeat

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Are your heating, electrics, plumbing and drains kept in good working order?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OADamp

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Do you have a damp-free home?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAWarm

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Is your home kept adequately warm?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OABill

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Without cutting back on essentials, are you able to pay regular bills like electricity, gas or ^CouncilTax?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAPhon

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Do you have a telephone (landline) to use, whenever you need it?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OATaxi

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Do you have access to a car or taxi, whenever you need it?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAHair

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Do you have your hair done or cut regularly?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OACoat

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Do you have a warm waterproof coat?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue

## OAExpns

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N  
Would you be able to pay an unexpected expense of £200?

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAExpns = Yes

## OAHowPy

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M8^I

^X^N

How would you pay for this unexpected expense of £200?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [6] OF

- (1) I would use my own income but^b would^b need to cut back on essentials
- (2) I would use my own income but^b would not^b need to cut back on essentials
- (3) I would use my savings
- (4) I would use a form of credit (e.g. credit card or take out a loan)
- (5) I would get the money from friends or family as a gift or loan
- (6) Other (Please specify)

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** (((((((((((((OAMEal = No) OR (OAOut = No)) OR (OAFrnd = No)) OR (OAHol = No)) OR (OACook = No)) OR (OAHome = No)) OR (OAHeat = No)) OR (OADamp = No)) OR (OAWarm = No)) OR (OABill = No)) OR (OAPhon = No)) OR (OATaxi = No)) OR (OAHair = No)) OR (OACoat = No)

## OADntPr

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^N

I am now going to ask you about each of the things you said you do not do or have. Selecting your answers from this card, please tell me why this is.

- (1) Continue

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAMEal = No

## MealNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not eat at least one filling meal a day?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAMEal = No  
**AND:** DNK IN MealNt  
**MealNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAOut = No
```

## OutNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not go out socially, either alone or with other people, at least once a month?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAOut = No
AND: DNK IN OutNt
OutNt.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAFrnd = No

## FrndNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not see your friends or family at least once a month?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAFrnd = No  
**AND:** DNK IN FrndNt  
**FrndNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAHol = No

## HolNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not take a holiday away from home for a week or more at least once a year?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAHol = No  
**AND:** DNK IN HolNt  
**HolNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OACook = No

## CookNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why would you not be able to replace your cooker if it broke down?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OACook = No  
**AND:** DNK IN CookNt  
**CookNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHome = No
```

## HomeNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why is your home not kept in a good state of repair?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHome = No
AND: DNK IN HomeNt
HomeNt.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

```
ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHeat = No
```

## HeatNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why are your heating, electrics, plumbing and drains not kept in good working order?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

```
CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))
AND: OAPre = Continue
AND: OAHeat = No
AND: DNK IN HeatNt
HeatNt.CARDINAL = 1
```

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OADamp = No

## DampNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a damp-free home?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OADamp = No  
**AND:** DNK IN DampNt  
**DampNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAWarm = No

## WarmNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why is your home not kept adequately warm?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAWarm = No  
**AND:** DNK IN WarmNt  
**WarmNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OABill = No

## BillNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why are you not able to pay regular bills like electricity, gas or ^CouncilTax?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OABill = No  
**AND:** DNK IN BillNt  
**BillNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAPhon = No

## PhonNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a telephone (landline) to use, whenever you need it?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAPhon = No  
**AND:** DNK IN PhonNt  
**PhonNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OATaxi = No

## TaxiNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have access to a car or taxi, whenever you need it?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OATaxi = No  
**AND:** DNK IN TaxiNt  
**TaxiNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAHair = No

## HairNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have your hair done or cut regularly?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OAHair = No  
**AND:** DNK IN HairNt  
**HairNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OACoat = No

## CoatNt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I^IS M9^I

^X^N

Why do you not have a warm waterproof coat?^N

^I^IC Code all that apply.

SET [8] OF

- (1) I do not have the money for this
- (2) This is not a priority for me on my current income
- (3) My health / disability prevents me
- (4) It is too much trouble / too tiring
- (5) There is no one to do this with or help me
- (6) This is not something I want
- (7) It is not relevant to me
- (8) Other reason
- (9) Do not know

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** (ChildNum = 0) AND ((BUPenFlag[1] = Yes) OR (BUPenFlag[2] = Yes))  
**AND:** OAPre = Continue  
**AND:** OACoat = No  
**AND:** DNK IN CoatNt  
**CoatNt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'Do not know' is an exclusive code at this question.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

CHECK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
RESERVECHECK

```

RESERVECHECK

---

```

ASK IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy

```

## IntroA2

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC

^I

End of Deprivation (affordability) questions.

(1) Continue

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: IntroA2 <> EMPTY AND ETimeA = EMPTY

```

**ETimeA := SYSTIME**

---

```

COMPUTE IF: In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU
AND: QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY
AND: (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)
AND: NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])
AND: WhoDepQ <> Proxy
AND: (STimeA <> EMPTY AND ETimeA <> EMPTY) AND MinsA = EMPTY
AND: ETimeA >= STimeA

```

```

MinsA := (((ETimeA.HOUR * 60) + ETimeA.MINUTE) - (STimeA.HOUR *
60)) - STimeA.MINUTE)

```

---

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy

## Debt

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

I am now going to ask you about paying bills for things like electricity^and\_gas.^N

^I^IS M7^I^nl1 ^N

Sometimes people are not able to pay every bill when it falls due. May I ask, are you up-to-date with the bills on this card, or are you behind with any of them?^N

^I^IC There are 10 codes.

'Which others' until 'No others'

SET [9] OF

- (1) Behind with the electricity bill
- (2) Behind with the gas bill
- (3) Behind with other fuel bills like coal or oil
- (4) ^BehindCT
- (5) Behind with insurance policies
- (6) Behind with telephone bill
- (7) Behind with television/video rental or HP
- (8) Behind with other HP payments
- (9) Behind with ^water rates
- (10) Not behind with any of these

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** NoDebt IN Debt  
**Debt.CARDINAL = 1**

^I

'None of these' is an exclusive code.

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** WhoDepQ <> Proxy  
**AND:** OrgID = NISRA  
**NOT (IN (CTRates, Debt))**

^I

Code 4 is invalid.

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** BNum = 1

## ColTV

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

I'd now like to ask you about televisions in your household. Thinking of colour TV sets, does your household have...^N

^I^IC Include items stored but in working order, and items under repair.

- (1) One only,
- (2) More than one,
- (3) or none?

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** BNum = 1  
**AND:** ColTV = None

## BWTV

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^I

The information gathered on TV ownership is used to help calculate household income. People that only have a black and white television will only require a black and white television licence. These people will have a reduced price licence, which means their household income will be different from those paying for a colour TV licence.

- (1) One only,
- (2) More than one,
- (3) or none?

---

**ASK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**AND:** BNum = 1  
**AND:** (Over75 > 0) AND ((ColTV IN [One .. More]) OR (BWTV IN [One .. More]))

## TVLic

^CC \*\*\* ^SelName \*\*\* @|AFFORDABILITY QUESTIONS^CC  
^N

Do you have a free over 75's television licence?^N

- (1) Yes
- (2) No

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**AND:** (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2]) OR (BNum = 1)  
**AND:** NOT (WhoDepQ IN [Adult1 .. Adult2])  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[.QAfford (continued)

### Deprivation (affordability)

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

---

**CHECK IF:** In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
**AND:** QQIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
**RESERVECHECK**

RESERVECHECK

## FRS1104C.BU[] (continued)

### Benefit Unit Schedule

---

*CHECK IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
*AND:* QOIncB10.Adult[AdultNum].OddJob <> EMPTY  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK

---

*CHECK IF:* In loop FOR Loop1 := 1 TO NewBU  
RESERVECHECK

RESERVECHECK